

MUSIC CONNECTION

2

EXCLUSIVE LISTS

A&R REPS / MUSIC ATTORNEYS

100'S OF CONTACTS

X AMBASSADORS

5 A&R Pro's

... *What Turns 'em On ... What'll Kill a Deal*

5 Packing & Travel Tips p. 78

New Toys p. 10

Alan Parsons ASSR

Session Files



+ Björk • Eminem • Scott Page • FREEWIFI

Django Django • AWOLNATION & Unsigned Artist Reviews!

Vol. 42 • February 2018 • \$3.95/\$4.95 Canada



AcouSlic FLY RIG®



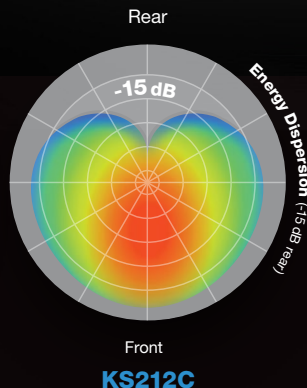
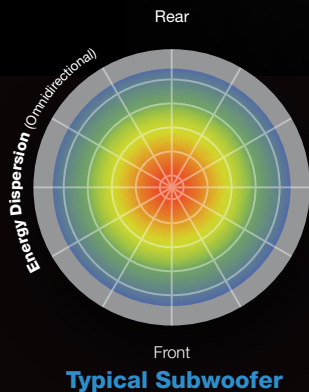
TECH 21

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY TECH 21 USA, INC.

TECH21NYC.COM

ACTUAL SIZE: 12.5" L X 2.5" W X 1.25" H • WEIGHT: 20.7 OZ.

Keep bass in its place.



Introducing the **KS212C K Cardioid Subwoofer.**

The world's first-in-class single-box cardioid subwoofer for mobile applications. Perfect for dance floors, stages and outdoor events where you want your bass energy focused on the audience — not on the neighbors.

6 YEAR | with
WARRANTY | Product
Registration

QSC
qsc.com



36

X Ambassadors

In our exclusive interview, frontman Sam Harris discusses the band's relentless DIY creative process—especially their extremely mobile recording techniques—that has enabled them to rise from small town act to international headliners.

By Brett Callwood

All Photos: Catie Laffoon

5 A&R Pro's

What attracts A&R to an artist? What will kill a deal? If you're looking to get your act hooked up with a major label, first check out our exclusive interviews with these Artist & Repertoire gatekeepers.

By Bernard Baur



40



56

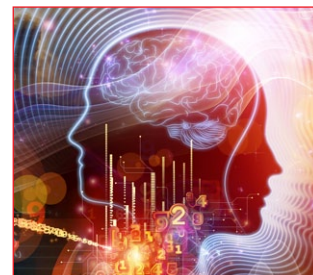
Directory of A&R Reps

64

Directory of Music Attorneys

Compiled By Denise Coso

- 20. Producer Crosstalk: Terry Wollman By Rob Putnam
- 22. Exec Profile: Scott Page, Ignited Network By Andy Kaufmann
- 30. Songwriter Profile: Geoff Gibbons By Dan Kimpel
- 44. Industry Profile: Music Audience Exchange By Siri Svay
- 78. Tip Jar: 5 Packing & Travel Tips By Stephen Mills



46 Creativity

An experienced musician gives Expert Advice on ways to shake things up and draw the best from yourself.

By Dale Peterson

Departments

- 08. Close Up
- 09. Assignments
- 10. New Toys
- 14. Book Store
- 16. Up Close
- 18. Studio Mix
- 23. Business Affairs
- 24. The Legal Beat
- 26. Signing Stories
- 28. Song Biz
- 32. Film•TV•Theater
- 34. Mixed Notes

Reviews

- 48. Album Reviews
- 50. New Music Critiques
- 52. Live Reviews



Be sure to follow *Music Connection* on Facebook and Twitter.



The opinions expressed in *Music Connection*, as well as all Directory listings and contact information, are provided by various sources in the music industry. *Music Connection* is not responsible for any business transactions or misadventures that may result from your use of this information.

Clarett USB



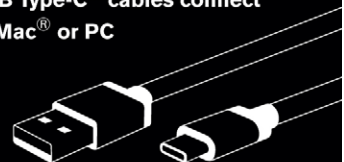
The Clarett sound – now on USB

Clarett USB lays down the challenge to interfaces twice the price. The ultra-low noise and distortion and wide dynamic range of Clarett can now be experienced with any Mac® or PC supporting USB 2.0 and above. The Clarett USB series features three interfaces: Clarett 2Pre USB (10-in, 4-out), Clarett 4Pre USB (18-in, 8-out) and Clarett 8Pre USB (18-in, 20-out). The included standard USB and USB Type-C™ cables connect to Mac® or PC, and you can record with super-low latency through amp simulators and effects plug-ins.

Includes:



Included standard USB and
USB Type-C™ cables connect
to Mac® or PC



focusrite.com/clarett-usb

Focusrite®

NEED RADIO AIRPLAY?



**America's #1
Multi-Format Radio Promotion
Larry Weir/Masika Swain**

**National Record Promotion
323-658-7449**

**137 N. Larchmont Blvd S-#500
Los Angeles, CA 90004
email: lweir@larryweir.com**

MUSIC CONNECTION

E. Eric Bettelli PUBLISHER

E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MANAGER /
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
ericb@musicconnection.com

Denise Coso

OPERATIONS MANAGER /
DIRECTORIES EDITOR
denise@musicconnection.com

Steve Sattler

BUSINESS
DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
steve@creativesalesresource.com

Hillorie McLarty

ADVERTISING / MARKETING
hillorie@musicconnection.com

Ray Holt

DIRECTOR OF
DIGITAL
MARKETING
rayh@musicconnection.com

Jessica Pace

FILM / TV / THEATER
j.marie.pace@gmail.com

Mark Nardone

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER /
SENIOR EDITOR
markn@musicconnection.com

John Curry

ART DIRECTOR
artdirector@musicconnection.com

Jacqueline Naranjo

ASSOCIATE EDITOR /
SOCIAL MEDIA MANAGER
jackien@musicconnection.com

Barry Rudolph

NEW TOYS
barry@barryrudolph.com

Bernard Baur

CONTRIBUTING EDITOR
bbatmc@aol.com

Dan Kimpel

SONG BIZ
dan@dankimpel.com

Glenn Litwak

THE LEGAL BEAT
gtllaw59@gmail.com

FEATURE WRITERS

Andy Kaufmann andy.kaufmann@verizon.net **Rob Putnam** toe2toe6@hotmail.com

Daniel Siwek danielsiwek@roadrunner.com

Editorial Interns

Brandon Douglas intern@musicconnection.com

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Heather Allen, David Arnson, Bernard Baur, Danica Bellini, Bobby Borg, Pierce Brochetti, Brett Bush, Brett Callwood, Miguel Costa, Don Q. Dao, Doug Fenske, Gary Graff, Eric A. Harabadian, Andy Kaufmann, Whitney Levine, Glenn Litwak, Malorie McCall, Andy Mescher, Kurt Orzeck, Jessica Pace, Victoria Patneade, Rob Putnam, Adam Seyum, Daniel Siwek, Brian Stewart, Grant Stoner, Siri Svay, Brooke Trout, Jonathan Widran, Ellen Woloshin

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Heather Allen, David Arnson, Bernard Baur, JB Brookman, Brett Callwood, Daren Cornell, Miguel Costa, Jody Domingue, Jim Donnelly, Kevin Estrada, Apple Kaufmann, David Klein, Alex Kluft, Heather Koepp, Tony Landa, Dave Long, Thomas Long, Charlie Meister, Victoria Patneade, Scott Perham, Alexander G. Seyum, Danny Seyum, Mark Shiwolich, Daniel Siwek, Brian Stewart, Brooke Trout, Joshua Weesner, Ellen Woloshin

MANUFACTURED AND PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Music Connection (ISSN# 1091-9791) is published monthly by *Music Connection, Inc.*, 3441 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale, CA 91208. Single copy price is \$3.95, Canada \$4.95. Subscription rates: \$35/one year, \$59/two years. Outside the U.S., add \$25 (U.S. currency) per year. We are not responsible for unsolicited material, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission of the publishers is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writers to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of *Music Connection, Inc.* Copyright © 2018 by E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved.

Founded by: J. Michael Dolan / michael@jmicahdolan.com

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

3441 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale, CA 91208 Office: 818-995-0101
Fax: 818-638-8015 Email Address: contactmc@musicconnection.com
Website: musicconnection.com
Legal Counsel: Christopher J. Olsen / chris@chrisolsenlaw.com

Subscribe to MC NOW!

musicconnection.com/store/subscribe

Adam Hawley "Just The Beginning", Greg Manning "Sugar and Spice", Alice In Chains "Dirt", Jackiem Joyner "Main Street Beat", Jane's Addiction "Nothing's Shocking", Tom Petty "Into the Great Wide Open / Full Moon Fever", Blondie "Parallel Lines / Auto American", Pat Benatar "In the Heat of the Night", Spinal Tap "This Is Spinal Tap", Exile "Kiss You All Over", The Crusaders "Royal Jam", The Knack "My Sharona", Madonna "True Blue", Luther Vandross "Power of Love", Bobby Brown "Don't Be Cruel", The City of Angels Sndtrk, Green Day "Nimrod", Earth Wind & Fire "Millennium / In The Name of Love / The Promise/Gratitude", Flaming Lips "The Soft Bulletin", Chris Isaak "Baja Sessions", Toy Matinee "Toy Matinee", Jody Watley "Jody Watley / Sanctuary", Ghostbusters Sndtrk, The Matrix Sndtrk, The Isley Brothers "Mission to Please", The Fixx "Shattered Room/Ink", Rocco Ventrella "Sweet Temptation / Another Time", Jeff Golub "Blues For You/The Vault", Smokey Robinson "Smoke Signals", The Jimi Hendrix Experience "Limited Edition Vinyl", E.T. The Extra-Terrestrial Sndtrk, Lionel Richie "Renaissance", Sisqo "Unleash the Dragon", American Idol, REO Speedwagon "Wheels Are Turnin'", Pulp Fiction Sndtrk, Al Jarreau "High Crime", Patti LaBelle "Gems", Chick Corea, "To The Stars", Nelson, Haggard, & Price "Last of the Breed", Mr. Big "What If", Department of Eagles "In Ear Park", Rick Braun & Richard Elliot "RnR", Threestyle "Get it", The Traveling Wiburys "Volumes 1 & 3", The Band "The Last Waltz", The Grateful Dead "American Beauty / Workingman's Dead", Jackson Browne "Runnin' On Empty", ELP "Brain Saled Surgery", Foreigner IV, The Beach Boys "Pet Sounds", Deep Purple "Machine Head", Earth Wind & Fire And Chicago "Live At The Greek", ELO "Zoom Tour Live", David Crosby "If Only I Could Remember My Name", Last of The Breed "Live In Concert", WaKaNa "SaxcessStory", George Harrison "The Concert for George"

futurediscsystems.com steve@futurediscsystems.com 213-361-0603

ASCAP
I CREATE MUSIC
EXPO



MAY 7-9 2018

LOS ANGELES

REWRITE THE RULES.

The ASCAP "I Create Music" EXPO is the only conference 100% dedicated to the art and business of music creation.

- Celebrity Q&As
- Face-to-face feedback from industry pros
- Songwriting & composing master classes
- Career-building workshops
- Business panels
- Attendee showcases
- Exclusive performances
- Networking galore
- Exhibition hall with the latest music gear & services



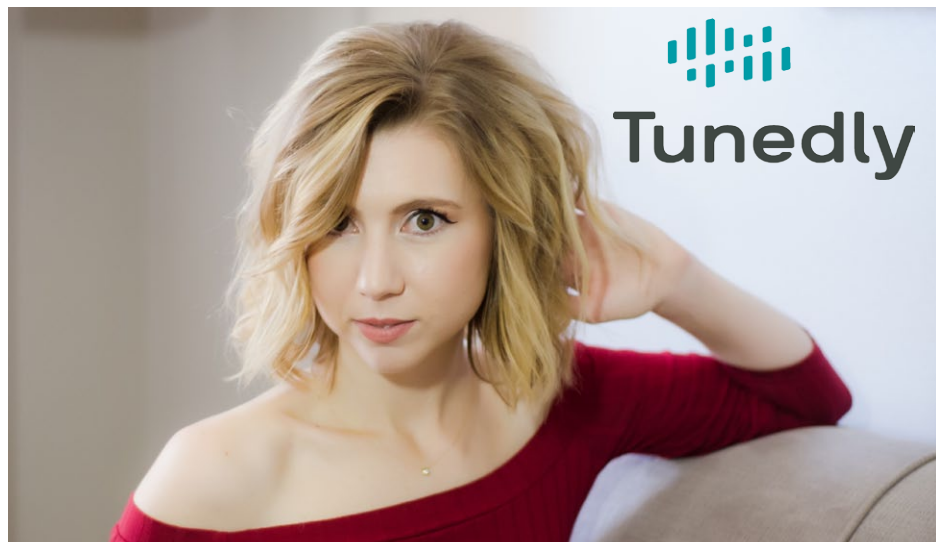
**NEW YEAR DISCOUNT PRICING NOW
AVAILABLE. STARTING AT \$349.**

TUNEDLY

tunedly.com

A Songwriter Helping Other Songwriters (and Vocalists): The concept of Tunedly, a revolutionary marketplace that connects songwriters, vocalists and other music creators with world-class session musicians, evolved from the personal needs of its co-creator. Chris Erhardt was a songwriter living in rural Ireland, frustrated about the difficulty he had hooking up with session musicians to help him record professional demos. Mylene Besancon, an artist manager who handled tours of Ireland for many musicians, pointed out that many of her clients have months of down time when they're off the road—and most had professional home recording studios. Erhardt began using Besancon's clients remotely as session musicians, and the powerful results inspired other songwriters he knew to record songs with them. Sensing a universal need for such connections, the two realized they could turn the concept into a full-fledged online platform. After creating prototype sites and running tests, they relocated to Canada and launched Tunedly in early 2016, ultimately moving the business to St. Louis in the summer of 2017.

How It Works: Designed to help those with limited connections to pro talent and resources, Tunedly allows songwriters and vocalists to give their songs a professional edge with pro musicians—including Grammy winners from around the world—who can help them



attain a high-level pro sound. The interactive platform, which creates an online equivalent to a creative studio environment, allows clients to tell their selected musicians, singers and engineers the exact sonic flavors they need for their music in real time. Each musician can hear the track as it's built and discuss ideas with the others on the session. Services include production, mixing and mastering and the option to hire a pro engineer and project manager to help the session. Tunedly also maximizes song placements through personal song-pluggers.

By the Numbers: Tunedly currently has 60 session musicians on its platform, and keeps the stable small to ensure that nobody sits idle. To date, the growing site has had 300 users and created 2,000 songs. Co-Founder and CEO Erhardt says, "I get the biggest thrill from comparing our clients' original rough demos and the incredible final results. It's an incredible process from start to finish, and I love the way all the elements come together to create amazing work."

Contact Tunedly via tunedly.com

Performance, Meet Persona.

POP LSM-9

PREMIUM DYNAMIC
VOCAL MICROPHONE

Are you ready for a vocal microphone that combines professional sound with stunning visual appeal? The MXL POP LSM-9 has been specially crafted to cancel vibrations and handling noise with durable, all-metal construction for a clean, clear performance, **night after night.**



For more information, visit www.mxlms.com



Julie Sandell

Associate Director, Sound Recording Division
AFM & SAG-AFTRA Intellectual Property
Rights Distribution Fund

The **AFM & SAG-AFTRA Intellectual Property Rights Distribution Fund** has promoted **Julie Sandell** to **Associate Director of the Sound Recording Division**. Sandell will oversee the Sound Recording royalty distributions currently totalling over \$50 million annually. She will direct the Fund's music research department using guidelines set forth in U.S. Copyright laws and Fund policy to ensure performers are fairly compensated for their non-featured performances. Sandell has been at the Fund for eight years and was previously the Manager of the Sound Recording Division. For more, contact Bstewart@afmsagaftafund.org.



Bret Costin

Senior Vice President
of Research and Development
PreSonus

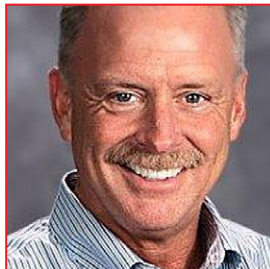
PreSonus has promoted **Bret Costin** to **Senior Vice President of Research and Development**. Costin has designed products and managed and directed product development at a variety of companies, ranging from Avid and Compaq to M-Audio and PreSonus. The University of Florida engineering graduate served as PreSonus' Vice President of Research and Development between late 2010 and mid 2012, helping to develop such mainstays as the AudioBox USB® audio/MIDI interface, StudioLive® 16.0.2 digital console and StudioLive AI-series consoles. Contact soppenheimer@presonus.com for more.



Craig Johnson

Chief Executive Officer
Full Compass

Full Compass has appointed multi-platinum producer **Craig Johnson** to **Chief Executive Officer**. In his role as CEO, he will be responsible for setting the future strategy and direction of Full Compass Systems, as well as building and leading the senior executive team. Prior to the appointment, Johnson spent more than 12 years at Musician's Friend, where he held several senior positions including President/COO and Chief Executive Officer. He was then appointed Chief Supply Chain Officer and Chief Operating Officer of parent company, Guitar Center. Most recently, Mr. Johnson served as Chief Executive Officer of Nasco. Contact blaine@fullcompass.com.



Randall McMillan

Vice President, Business Affairs,
Creative & Licensing
Broadcast Music, Inc.

Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI) has appointed **Randall McMillan** to the newly created position of **Vice President, Business Affairs, Creative & Licensing**. In his role, McMillan will lead a team of business affairs executives across BMI's Creative and Licensing divisions. He will be a key member of BMI's negotiating team for major industry licenses and will also work closely with BMI's Creative teams on songwriter and composer affiliations. In addition, McMillan will liaise with BMI's Legal department on many fronts, including rate court matters. For more information, contact Jodie Thomas at jthomas@bmi.com.



Jim Roppo

Vice President and General Manager
Republic Records

Republic Records has promoted **Jim Roppo** to **Executive Vice President and General Manager**. In this new post, Roppo will oversee label operations for Republic and its various partners. As a 20-year veteran of Universal Music Group, Roppo has been a part of the Republic family since 2012. Most recently, he served as EVP, Marketing & Commerce. Throughout his tenure, he's been at the forefront of campaigns for the likes of Drake, The Weeknd, Ariana Grande, Post Malone, Julia Michaels and more. Prior to Republic, he logged 13 years at Island Def Jam Music Group, becoming Senior Vice President of Sales. For more, contact Joseph.Carozza@umusic.com.



DeDe Burns

Director of Strategic Services
Royalty Exchange

Royalty Exchange has appointed **DeDe Burns** as **Director of Strategies Services**. Based in the Denver headquarters, Burns will play a key role in developing Royalty Exchange's account management and customer service programs, as well as artist and industry relations efforts. She comes to the company after a long history of membership services and strategic operations at performing rights organization ASCAP, culminating in the position of VP of Global Member and Society Services. With ASCAP, Burns modernized key areas of the organization's distribution system and market research activities. Contact hschwartz@shorefire.com.



Ron Entwistle

User Relations and Product Manager
PMC USA

PMC USA has appointed Multi-platinum producer **Ron "Spider" Entwistle** to **User Relations and Product Manager**. In this new role, Entwistle will oversee the introduction of the company's new result6 Active Reference Monitors to the US market. As well as the sale and marketing for the company's popular twotwo monitor range. Prior to joining PMC USA, Entwistle's extensive career includes being a songwriter, recording artist, multi-instrumentalist, programmer, editor, sound designer, recording engineer, mixer, DJ, studio owner, and consultant with a list of clients and collaborators including Beyoncé, Lady Gaga, Frank Ocean and more. Contact sue@whitenoisepr.co.uk.



Michael Garbutt

Head of Media
Notting Hill Music Group

Michael Garbutt has been appointed **Head of Media** at **Notting Hill Music Group**. Garbutt has had a long career including early roles in retail, at HMV and Our Price in the 1980s, followed by a series of appointments at record labels and PR companies. He worked at Polydor on campaigns for Freddie Mercury, The Style Council and The Really Useful Group, and then at Virgin Records during the '90s. He later joined Alan Edwards at The Outside Organisation, whose clients at the time included David Bowie, The Who and Elton John. In 2003, he launched Lucid Communications with Charlie LycettAttack. For more, contact themichaelgarbutt@gmail.com.



► NEXI INDUSTRIES PHASER EFFECT PEDAL

The **Nexi Phaser** (PSR-01) pedal is from Nexi's Vintage Analog Protection Squad and, like the other 13 Nexi pedals in the line, it runs standalone as any 9-volt guitar pedal or plugs right into any of the eight slots on the Nexi's Solution Pedal board. While plugged into the Solution, Nexi pedals get their audio and power from its own DSub-9 connector mounted underneath.

The Nexi Phaser is a throwback to simpler times; it has just a single control for the speed of the effect as it sweeps through the peaks and dips. In true analog fashion, the guitar signal is delayed through several stages and then recombined with the original signal to produce the sweeping, inside-out effect.

Cranked up fast, the Nexi Phaser creates the swirling, rotary speaker effect perfect for a funky rhythm guitar part. Slowed way down, we got beautifully subtle and pretty pad-like chording sounds for a ballad. We found it very easy to find the sweet spot—there are so many! As with all the Nexi stomp pedals, the super large stomp button makes each of them easy to find and trigger on/off on the Nexi Solution Pedal board. Awesome.

The Nexi Phaser PSR-01 sells for \$110 MSRP.

nexi.eu/products/phaser



◀ SHURE'S THREE NEW BLUETOOTH EARPHONES

On the heels of Shure's RMCE-LTG, comes the new Shure Remote + Mic Earphone Bluetooth Accessory cable. There are three new sets of cable/earphone combinations that use this new Bluetooth cable with three levels of Shure earphones all equipped with MMCX connectors. There are the SE112-BT1 (\$49), SE215-BT1 (\$99) and SE215SPE-BT (\$119) pairs.

I was familiar with the sound of the SE215 earphones from reviewing them with the Remote + Mic Lighting Accessory Cable. The Bluetooth version sounds very much the same. The latest Bluetooth 4.1 spec is used here and I found these to pair nearly instantly with my iPhone 6S and will quickly re-pair if your phone exceeds the maximum 30-foot range temporarily.

I also liked that these worked well for at least 6 hours or more intermittently. The two-piece system is made up of a three-button remote/playback controller and the Bluetooth transceiver that was easy to wear and hide if need be. I wear these on the subway and noisy streets and appreciate the up to 37dB of sound isolation they provide along with plenty of volume and the good voice clarity as callers have commented.

The SE215 earphones fit well in my ear canals, look good and the cables and ear clips are first-rate. The top-of-the-line SE215SPE-BT set come in clear, translucent black, blue or white.

shure.com/americas/news-events/press-releases/shure-introduces-bluetooth-earphones

► ALAN PARSONS ASSR SESSION FILES

Alan Parsons' Art & Science of Sound Recording Session Files Vol.1 are professionally recorded, multi-track recordings that can be loaded into your own digital audio workstation for processing in any way you like. Session Files are taken from the on-going series of live recording master class training sessions with famed engineer/producer Alan Parsons.

These are 10 individual songs produced and recorded by Parsons at studios around the world including EMI Abbey Road—the studio where Parsons started out with the Beatles and went on to engineer *Dark Side Of The Moon* for Pink Floyd. Later, he produced and engineered his own multi-platinum records with The Alan Parsons Project.

You get raw, contiguous multi-tracks recorded at 24-bit/88.2kHz ready to load into any DAW. There is also a detailed track sheet with each session that includes: instrumentation, microphones and positioning plus personal session notes from Parsons.

Musicians featured on the recordings include A-list session players: Vinnie Colaiuta, Simon Phillips, Nathan East, Tim Pierce, Michael Thompson and others.

I received the session files for a song called "Do You Live At All." It was excellently tracked to a click and it comes, "warts and all," ready for a good mix. I especially liked the .pdf file of the track sheet plus notes and details about each track. ASSR's Session Files are going to be a big hit with recording engineering schools, home recording enthusiasts—anyone who wants an inside look while having a great way to practice mixing using awesome sounding music played live by the best players.

Session Files can be purchased by download or pre-loaded onto a USB drive. They are not for resale or publication but you can edit them, remix them, and try your own vocals or other instrumentation freely.

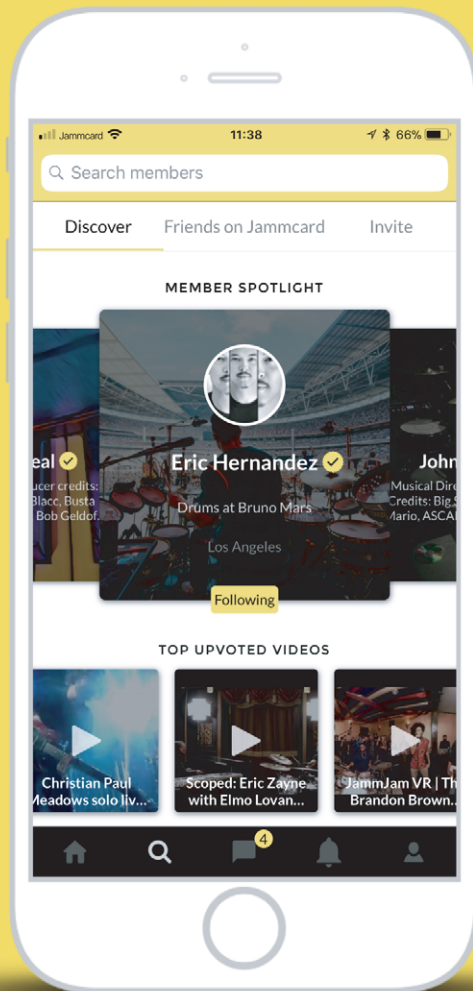
They sell for \$99 each and there are also educational prices with The Complete Collection (all ten songs) pre-loaded onto a custom USB drive.

artandscienceofsound.com/session-files



jammcardTM

The Music Professionals Network



"Jammcard has evolved into a musician's LinkedIn."

- **Forbes**

"11 music apps every artist needs."

- **GRAMMY.com**

"The Jammcard movement is just beginning. It is already the go-to app for music professionals."

- **Digital Music News**



► PRESONUS AUDIOBOX USB 96

The **PreSonus AudioBox USB® 96** is a 2 in and 2 out audio/MIDI recording interface for recording at up to 24-bit and at up to 96kHz sample rates. This is a small, portable bus-powered interface with two front-panel Combo XLR mic/instrument inputs that's perfect for itinerant singer/songwriters, podcasters, and musicians—anyone wanting an “on the go” recording system.

You get switchable +48-volt phantom power for condenser microphones and individual input level controls for guitar, bass or microphones. I also liked the front panel's Mixer control knob to adjust the balance between the live input signal (your guitar or vocal microphone) and your computer's DAW track playback—no delay or latency.

And to hear everything exactly the way you want, on the rear panel are a pair of balanced line-level L/R output jacks for connection to powered monitors plus and a stereo headphone output jack also controlled by a separate volume control. The rear panel finishes with a USB jack and MIDI I/O jacks for connecting your synth or controller, so you can connect your favorite synth or MIDI controller.

The PreSonus AudioBox USB 96 sells for \$99.95 MAP and works with any recording software and includes PreSonus Studio One Artist to get you going.

presonus.com/products/AudioBox-USB-96



◀ ROCKETT PEDALS ROCKAWAY ARCHER OVERDRIVE EQ PEDAL

Originally a custom-designed pedal for guitarist Steve Stevens, the Rockaway Archer Overdrive is now available. It is based on the original Archer overdrive pedal but adds a 6-band octave graphic EQ. The six faders allow up to +/- 18dB boost/cut for the following bands: 100, 200, 400, 800, 1,500, and 3,200 Hz. Like the Archer Overdrive, the Overdrive EQ is capable of clean boost and has both Volume and Gain controls. The pedal is powered by an internal 18-volt voltage doubler but runs on standard 9-volt pedal board power and draws 30mA.

I like that, when the pedals are activated, the “tops” of the six faders light up so you can spot a particular EQ “shape” of things looking down at it on the floor—even on a dark stage.

Users find the Rockaway Archer useful at the end of the pedal board signal chain just before the amp—kind of like a mastering processor for your guitar effects/pedal board. Pushing a frequency fader upwards will add volume—up to 18dB so it is easy to push level into the front of your amp to the limit! Rockett Pedals Rockaway Archer Overdrive EQ Pedal sells for \$249 MSRP.

rockettpedals.com/product/rockaway-archer



► ACOUSTIC GEOMETRY PRO ROOM PACKS

The **Acoustic Geometry Room Packs** are sets of professional-level room acoustic treatment products. They come in four sizes based on both your room's size and/or the severity of the typical acoustic problems you'll experience in those rooms.

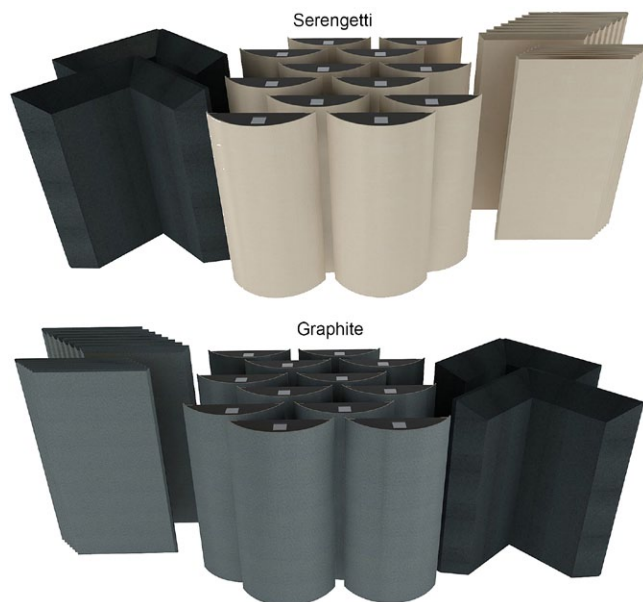
There are packs that come with: 6, 8, 10, and 12 combinations of diffusion, low-frequency absorption (bass traps), and mid/high-frequency sound absorption panels. The Pro Room Packs include fabric-wrapped panels, absorptive overhead ceiling clouds, Acoustic Geometry's Curve Diffusers™ and CornerSorbers™. All mounting hardware is included with these kits. Once you get them, you can get going and put them up using basic hand tools.

Pro Room Packs come in your choice in six stock fabric colors as well as 23 additional special-order colors. Colors range from the most popular onyx, birch, and then there are beautiful color textures such as Beach Glass and Sandy Pebble.

Pro Room Packs are proven acoustical products that will greatly improve the acoustics of recording studios, audio post-production rooms, stereo listening rooms and high-end home theaters.

There are a whole series of informational videos about acoustic treatment and sound isolation guides on the company's Web site and YouTube channel. For the prices and colors of the Acoustic Geometry's Pro Room Packs.

acousticgeometry.com/product-category/room-packs



BARRY RUDOLPH is a recording engineer/mixer who has worked on over 30 gold and platinum records. He has recorded and/or mixed Lynyrd Skynyrd, Hall & Oates, Pat Benatar, Rod Stewart, the Corrs and more. Barry has his own futuristic music mixing facility and loves teaching audio engineering at Musician's Institute, Hollywood, CA. He is a lifetime Grammy-voting member of NARAS and a contributing editor for *Mix Magazine*. barryrudolph.com

MASTER

THE BEST SONGWRITING SOFTWARE IN THE UNIVERSE

WRITER

MasterWriter is everything the songwriter needs in one program. It includes Rhymes, Close Rhymes, Phrases, Word Families, Synonyms, Dictionary, Metaphors, Similes, Idioms, Oxymorons, Onomatopoeia, Allusions, Alliterations, The Bible, Pop Culture, and our newest dictionary, Intensifiers, a one-of-a-kind source of intense descriptive words.

Why struggle to find the right word, rhyme or phrase, when you can have all the possibilities in an instant?

May the Muse be with you...

masterwriter.com

Mojave MA-50






"With this remarkable little mic, Mojave has done a great job of achieving its dual goals of previously untouched price point and beautifully flexible sound."

- Recording Magazine

"The sound quality of this mic is truly remarkable - Exceptional bang for buck." - Gearslut.com

mojaveaudio.com



Follow us on   
NAMM Booth 16020

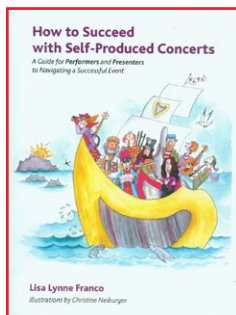
BOOK STORE

How to Succeed with Self-Produced Concerts

By Lisa Lynne Franco

(softcover) \$39.00 (.pdf) \$20.00

For musical artists who are just breaking in, or experienced performers who have been at it a long time, this book is a helpful tool to manage the new era of independent music: This guide will show you how to take control of your ability to find or create new places to play, book venues on your own, be your own agent, manager, promoter and publicist. The author is an experienced musician who shows how to control of all aspects of the touring business and have a system in place to greatly increase your proficiency to make it work.

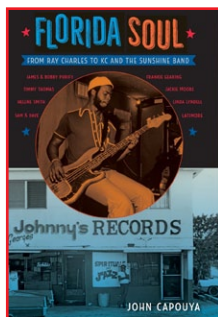


Florida Soul: From Ray Charles to KC and the Sunshine Band

By John Capouya

(hardcover) \$24.95

Florida Soul is a scholarly excavation of the heretofore under-appreciated role that the Sunshine State played in soul music history. The author covers the usual suspects, of



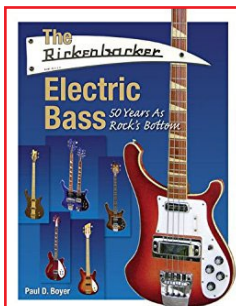
course: Ray Charles, James and Bobby Purify, Sam & Dave, KC and the Sunshine Band. What's most appreciated is how he spotlights lesser-known artists such as Timmy Thomas, Wayne Cochran and Linda Lyndell, as well as influential radio DJ's and prominent record shops.

The Rickenbacker Electric Bass: 50 Years as Rock's Bottom

By Paul D. Boyer

(paperback) \$27.99

In 1961, the Rickenbacker bass became the standard go-to. The Beatles' use of Rickenbacker influenced teen groups everywhere to use the same instruments as their heroes, in the hopes that they could achieve that "right" sound. In this book, readers get to trace the history of the iconic



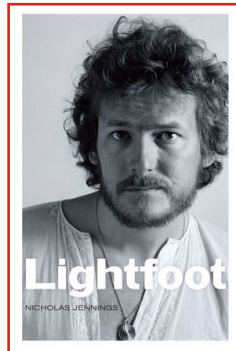
instruments: from prototypes to used from bands like Yes, Deep Purple and Motorhead. Explore the electronic bass through archival photos, up-to-date information on current models and historical passes of vintage Rickenbackers.

Lightfoot

By Nicholas Jennings

(hardcover) \$30.00

In *Lightfoot*, biographer Nick Jennings steps into the world of Canadian singer-songwriter Gordon Lightfoot. With unprecedented access to the usually private musician, Jennings outlines Lightfoot's beginning days as a songwriter, tours across the world, discipline to his craft, and an aortic aneurysm that nearly killed him at 63. With fans like Joni Mitchell and Bob Dylan, the musician's songs remain pillars of the '60s and '70s folk-pop era.



Highway Star: The Autobiography of Deep Purple's Lead Singer

By Ian Gillan

(paperback) \$15.95

In this r&r memoir, Deep Purple lead singer Ian Gillan, recounts the moment he wanted to become a rock star and his rise to stardom in his recent *Highway Star*. The band—known for hits like "Smoke on the Water" and "Highway Star"—stand as pioneers of heavy metal and hard rock, putting out six albums in four years. But personal issues and alcohol abuse eventually took a toll on the singer and his bandmates. Detailing the highs and lows of his rock & roll career, Gillan never takes himself too seriously.



JUDAS!

By Clinton Heylin

(softcover) \$18.95

To accompany his book *Live 1966 Recordings, the Bootleg Series Vol. 12*, Heylin brings readers *JUDAS!*, a first full account of the year Bob Dylan went electric and toured around the world



playing sold out shows. *JUDAS!* is the complete story of this period, told from eyewitness accounts and recorded documents. Serving as an esteemed Dylan photographer and historian, the author includes portraits and personal images of Dylan, to bring readers into this intimate time for the artist and his music.

SESSION FILES

Raw Multitracks from
Alan Parsons



- Recorded in world-class studios
- Featuring A-list players
- Great songs in multiple genres

For detailed information, including video trailer visit: www.artandscienceofsound.com/session-files

MASTER CLASSES

Prestigious live training with
Alan Parsons and others in top
studios around the world.

- Experience a professional recording session
- Hands-on, immersive instruction
- "Orchestral Recording" opens our 2018 season (March 24/25)

Find out about upcoming classes at www.artandscienceofsound.com/mcts



VIDEO TRAINING

- A Brief History Of Recording
- Studio Acoustics
- Microphones
- Consoles & Controllers
- Digital Audio & Computers
- Monitoring
- MIDI
- EQ
- Compressors & Limiters
- Noise Gates
- Reverb
- Delays
- A Band Tracking Session
- Vocals
- Internet Recording
- Recording Drums
- Recording Keyboards
- Recording Bass
- Recording Guitar
- Recording Acoustic Guitar With Vocals
- Recording A Choir
- Approaches To Live Recording
- Mixing
- Dealing With Disasters

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS:

Our Educational License
app installs all 10 hours of
The Art & Science Of Sound
Recording series on your lab
or student computers. With
online quizzes and grading.



ArtAndScienceOfSound.com
or **1-800-752-2780**

Alan Parsons
ART & SCIENCE
OF SOUND RECORDING

WORK WITH A MULTI GRAMMY WINNER

Production, Programming, Arrangements, Instrumentalists
Vocal Coaching, Recording-Mixing-Mastering, Live Recording

KNOCK OUT PRODUCTIONS

Total Music and
Management Services

Knockout International Studio: 15326 Oxnard St., Van Nuys, CA 91411
Office : 21617 Nordhoff St. # 200, Chatsworth, CA 91311 • 800-316-8810
contact@knockoutinternational.com • www.knockoutinternational.com

ABOVE GROUND STUDIOS

abovegroundstudios.com

A Career Built on Great Sound: After attending the Institute of Audio Research and interning at various studios in NYC, Nate Middleman launched his career as a producer and engineer with underground hip-hop artists and others on majors like Def Jam and Atlantic. In 2005, he launched his first studio in his native Baltimore, focusing on recording and mixing. Working with many different mastering studios convinced him to learn the craft and add that service himself. He built Above Ground Studios in a warehouse, launching Above Ground Studios in 2016.

Specialties and Amenities: The full-service facility specializes in audio recording, mixing and mastering, as well as photography, video, CD duplication and promotion. Middleman says of his hands on, full-service operation, "Our name is a play on the concept on the word 'underground' because our philosophy is all about giving indie artists the competitive edge they need to rise from underground status to mainstream success."



The boutique studio, which has a production room, live drum room, vocal booth and mixing and mastering room, was designed by Frank Comentale, who has designed facilities for everyone from Wyclef Jean and Diddy to the Red Bull Recording Academy. Its mastering suite features a tailor made Totem monitoring system installed by visionary acoustician Vince Bruzzese. The large warehouse setting includes

a custom apartment upstairs for lengthy stays and a dedicated creative space filled with his extensive LP collection and equipment for artists to compose, record and listen.

Servicing Multiple Genres: The late six-time Grammy-winning mastering engineer Tom Coyne, who mastered recordings by Taylor Swift, Beyoncé, Adele and Bruno Mars, said of Middleman: "Nate has the ability to bring the energy needed to take your record to the next level." Though grounded in hip-hop, Middleman has mixed and mastered in multiple genres, including R&B, reggae and pop. Recent projects include Tate Kobang's "Bank Rolls Remix" (#4 Spotify #22 Billboard), HBO's *Ballers*, MTV's *Wildin' Out*, Playstation's *Watch Dogs 2*, Lil Mo's "Come See Me" (remix) feat. Party Next Door and Drake, and the track "Chitthi," the title song from a new Bollywood film being used to promote its release on TV and radio in India this year. His clientele includes artists from 15 different countries, including India, Canada, the U.K. and nations in Africa.

Contact Above Ground Studios, 443-255-5016



LOOKING FOR A RECORDING STUDIO?

With our network of the finest hand selected recording facilities we create a quick no hassle way to find the right studio for you and your project.

One call is all it takes to ensure you get the best place for your individual needs.

This is a FREE service.

818.222.2058
studioreferral.com

DO WE HAVE ROYALTIES FOR YOU?



More than \$55 Million Distributed to Session Musicians and Background Vocalists in 2017

Royalties Distributed To Session Musicians And Background Vocalists For Their Performance On Songs Played On Satellite Radio, Subscription Services, Webcasts, Other Digital Formats And Certain Music Performed On Film & Television

Find Out If We Have Royalties For You
www.afmsagaaftrafund.org/ShowMeTheMoney



The AFM & SAG-AFTRA IPRD Fund is a 501(c)(6) non-profit organization - est. 1998

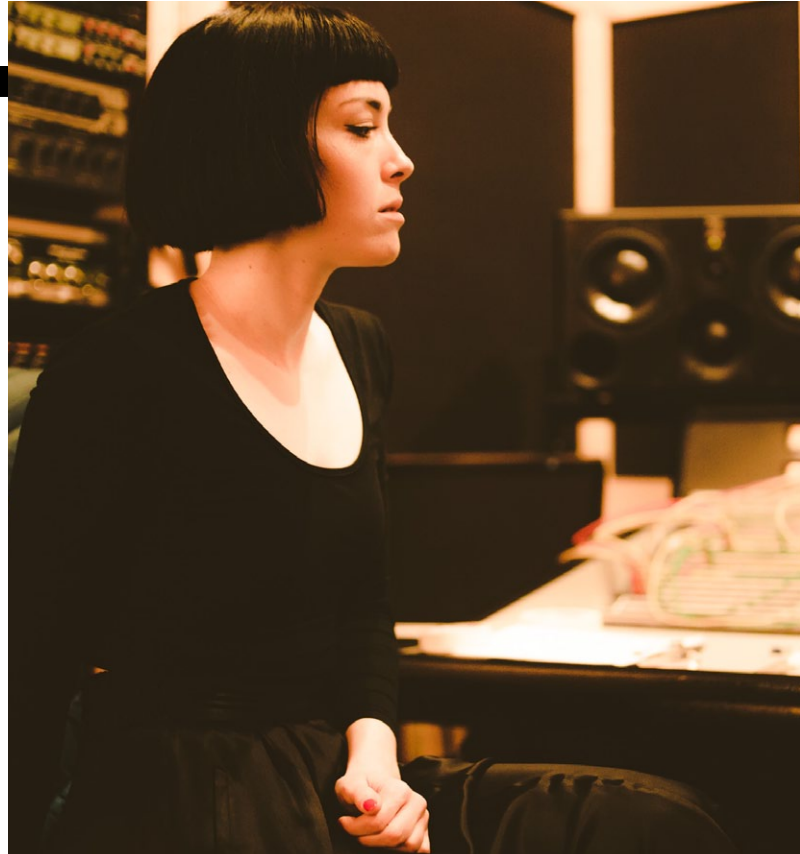
4705 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Suite 400, Valley Village, CA 91607
p. 818.255.7980 | f. 818.255.7985 | www.afmsagaaftrafund.org





▲ Ascending with Ferdinand

Scottish rock band Franz Ferdinand will release their fifth studio album *Always Ascending*, on Feb. 9 through Domino/ADA. The album was recorded at RAK Studios in London and Motorbass Studios in Paris, and produced by Philippe Zdar. For more, visit franzferdinand.com. Pictured (l-r): Paul Thompson, drums; Julian Corrie, keys; Alex Kapranos, vox. guitar.



▲ LeGrow in Studio

Canadian singer-songwriter Elise LeGrow will release *Playing Chess* on Feb. 16 through S-Curve Records/Awesome Music. The album was recorded at Mission Sound and The Bunker in Brooklyn, NY and produced by Steve Greenberg, Michael Mangini and Betty Wright. For more, visit eliselegrow.com



▲ Dosik's Studio Games

Singer-songwriter Joey Dosik will release *Game Winner*, on Feb. 23 through Secretly Canadian. The album was recorded at Lucy's Meat Market in Eagle Rock, CA and was engineered by Pete Min. For more, visit joeydosik.com.



▲ METAlliance Academy In Session with Tierney Sutton

The METAlliance is presenting its 2018 immersive recording workshop March 10 and 11 at Capitol Studios in Hollywood. This event follows on the heels of a sold-out weekend at Avatar studios in NYC after AES 2017. "In Session with The Guys" attendees will participate and interact with the METAlliance founders in live recording and mixing sessions. One of the featured artists at the March event is jazz singer and eight-time Grammy nominee Tierney Sutton (pictured). For more information and registration forms visit metalliance.com.

Producer Playback

"You can't just cram a bunch of instruments together and hope for the best. It's a lot of careful carving, weaving and bumping."

— Adam Dutkiewicz (Killswitch Engage, Underoath)





◀ Plot's Fresh Start

Metalcore rockers The Plot In You will release *DISPOSE* on Feb. 16 through their new label Fearless Records. The album was recorded in Los Angeles and was produced by Drew Fulk and Landon Tewers. For more, visit the plotinyou.com. Pictured: (l-r): Josh Childress, Ethan Yoder, Mathis Arnell and Landon Tewers.



▲ Studio Trio

Folk trio I'm With Her will release *See You Around* on Feb. 16 through Rounder Records. The album was recorded in Peter Gabriel's Real World Studios in Bath, England and co-produced by the band and Ethan Johns. Pictured (l-r): Sara Watkins, Sarah Jarosz, Aoife O'Donovan



▲ Studio Life with The Wombats

English indie trio The Wombats will release their fourth album *Beautiful People Will Ruin Your Life* on Feb. 9 through Kolbat Music Recordings. The album was recorded at The Pool in London and was produced by Mark Crew and Catherine Marks. For more, visit thewombats.co.uk. Pictured (l-r): Catherine Marks, producer; Matthew Murphy, singer; Dan Haggis, drummer; Mark Crew, producer; Simon Fuller, trumpet.

PLATINUM-SELLING MIXER

Major-label/radio-ready mixing on an affordable budget.

Worked with Alanis Morissette, Ziggy Marley, Stone Temple Pilots, Sheryl Crow, Allen Stone

\$450/mix \$3500/10 songs

PLATINUMMIXER@3RDANDURBAN.COM



CALL CENTER SEEKS PART TIME AND FULL TIME MUSICIANS, FILMMAKERS and MUSIC PRODUCERS with Killer Voices and Enthusiasm

A perfect job while you pursue your dreams!

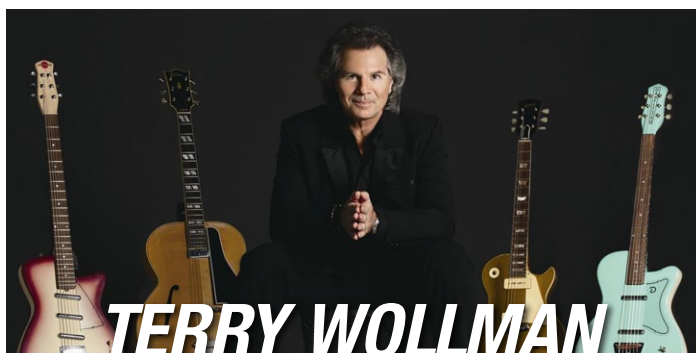
- Work from a beautiful office in Miracle Mile/Mid Wilshire
 - Work part time or full time
- Must be great on the phones, articulate and passionate with the ability to read from a script and sound natural on the phones.
 - If you have been to audio or film school you might be perfect for this job!
- We need front callers who can dial 100 plus calls per day.

\$13.50 per hour... If you are articulate, on time and can commit, we have the best day job on the planet for you!

If interested, send a cover letter and resume to:
careers@rrfedu.com

PRODUCER CROSSTALK

— ROB PUTNAM



Producer, guitarist, arranger and composer Terry Wollman was born and raised in Miami. When names such as Quincy Jones and Dave Grusin began to leap out at him from record jacket credits as a youth, he knew that was the business in which he was born to work. He graduated from Boston's Berklee College of Music with a degree in arranging in 1981 and immediately set out for Los Angeles. In his time, Wollman has worked with a diverse range of artists including Dionne Warwick, Melissa Manchester and even Little Richard.

To draw the best from an artist, Wollman sits down with him or her, has an exchange and explores their aims. "We have a conversation and then it's a journey," he explains. "I also ask them to give me a few examples of records or songs that they love. This gives me an idea sonically of what makes them happy. I'll analyze what things are in common about these pieces of music. It might be that a record sounds organic and natural. Maybe it doesn't have a lot of reverb. It might be that vocals are mixed up front or perhaps tucked in with the band. I analyze the production, arrangement and engineering point of view and then go back and talk to them about it. My goal is to make their album, not mine. I always serve the song, even when I'm the artist."

Whether he's producing for himself or for someone else, he places a high value on acquisition of the strongest talent possible. "I made the decision to use the best musicians I could get for my first record *Bimini* in 1988," Wollman recalls. "I wanted to make the same quality record as other artists I knew with a major budget. So I started at the top of my list. I invited the best musicians I knew and they said yes."

"When I make a record, I'm as prepared and open-minded as possible and I surround myself with greatness," he continues. "That formula continues to work for me. I create an environment that's exciting, stimulating and inspiring for the artists and each of the musicians."

Among his long list of credits (not the least of which is musical director for a pair of late-night shows), Wollman has scored a number of documentaries. The best approach he's found for setting tone and emphasizing scenes across all genres is to apply a technique he learned from composer Jan Stevens while working on the NBC/ABC comedy *Scrubs*. "He explained that if it's a funny scene, it's already funny," he recounts. "You don't need to clobber it over the head with something funny. You can play against that. With documentaries, I take my lead from the director and producer. Then I give them my point of view. A lot of filmmakers have a strong idea about what they want and where they want it. The challenge is to get the emotional content of what they're going for and make it my own. To me, dialogue is king; it's the melody."

Wollman's latest album is a 25-year retrospective of his own music entitled *Silver Collection*. In January, he aims to release a new, blues-influenced single called "No Problem." Music for a number of other documentaries is also in the works and his Internet radio show and podcast "Making It With Terry Wollman" continues to feature interviews with various industry entrepreneurs and artists including Seymour Duncan and Ray Parker, Jr.

Contact Jo-Ann Geffen - JAG Entertainment, 818-905-5511, jgeffen@jagpr.com; terrywollman.com; entertalkradio.com/makingit



POWDERFINGER promotions & PUBLICITY
INFO@POWDERFINGERPROMO.COM 800.356.1155

KING GIZZARD & THE LIZARD WIZARD
LETTUCE, PRIMUS,
STANLEY CLARKE,
KUNG FU, MOE, JANIS IAN,
SLIGHTLY STOOPID

RADIO PROMOTION & PUBLICITY
800.356.1155

THE BAD PLUS
GOVT. MULE
STRING CHEESE
INCIDENT
MORGAN HERITAGE

Recording Drums?

SOFA SONGS
a music company

Chris Walsh
Mixing Engineer

Recording/Arrangement/Vocal Production Specialist
Singer-Songwriters/Bands • Great Vibe • Professional Environment
• A-List Roster of Session Players Available
• Worked with Producers James Guthrie, Barry Rudolph, Daniel Moore, Al Blazek and Chuck Plotkin

Greg Kramer 626-914-2245 • Glendora, Ca. 91741
www.sofasongs.com • greg@sofasongs.com

ShopVER

Quality
Used Production
Equipment

AUDIO | CAMERA | COMPUTER | FIBER | LED
LIGHTING | MEDIA SERVERS | MONITORS | PRESENTATION
PROJECTION | RIGGING | VIDEO

NAMM Show 2018 attendees receive
10% off of your first order!

Promo Code:

18NAMM10%

shopver.com

Scott Page

CEO

Ignited Network

Years with Company: 2

Address: 2029 Verdugo Blvd. #241,
Montrose, CA 91020

Web: ignited.network

BACKGROUND

Best known for playing with Pink Floyd, Supertramp and Toto, Scott Page has created numerous tech media ventures over the years. His latest project, Ignited Network, gives artists a subscription-based, direct-to-consumer platform that reaches fans by integrating existing social media services in a whole new way. He's also championing singer-songwriter Shelita Burke, whose unique perspective on social media is changing how artists approach self-promotion.

Driving Fandom

Shelita [Burke] realized that Uber and Lyft drivers are like DJ's, so she spent an entire week taking five-minute rides and getting to know the driver, playing them stuff, getting them to buy her EP and putting it on their playlists. Then she started doing share rides so she knew she'd have somebody else in the car. One of the guys looked her up online and saw her social numbers were so high. He asked her how she did that. She said, "I'll tell you if you buy my EP." He said, "I'm on my way to USC. I know a bunch of people who'd love to learn this." That guy pulled in like 30 people and she taught everybody how to get 10,000 followers in 90 days. And for that they had to buy her EP. What a hack!

Business Beginnings

I had three things I wanted to do with my life: music, business and documentaries. While I was on the road with Pink Floyd, I started reading everything I could on business. Dave Gilmour used to look at me... "What are you reading?" I said, "Dave, I'm going to build a business."

Between tours, I launched my first company, Walt Tucker, named after my two heroes, Walt Disney and Preston Tucker, the car manufacturer. That was an audio/video post-production facility and merchandise business. In 1990, I did a CD-ROM that was a music disc for computer users to put under their presentations. I was at COMDEX with Jeff Baxter from the Doobie Brothers, who did this with me. I looked across the room and saw something. I walked over and saw this title called Just Grandma and Me. It was a children's title and the first time I saw anyone click on an object and then it would animate. I said, "This is my future."

Cyber Space

I ended up jumping into the cyber scene. I was hanging out with Timothy Leary and all of those guys. And because I was on tour with Pink Floyd everybody wanted to talk to me. It was a great opener because a lot of those computer geeks were big fans.

Then, I started a company with [producer] Bob Ezrin. At COMDEX, I hooked up with a guy named George Grayson, CEO of Micrografx. I brought in Bob and produced a show called The Grand Scientific Musical Theater at the next COMDEX for the National Center for



"You can't sell music, so what do you sell? You sell the relationship and the products that fit your audience. You create value."

Missing and Exploited Children. It's considered the beginning of Hollywood and Silicon Valley coming together.

George Grayson was going to acquire my company and the board said no. He quit to start this company with me and Bob. We took my company, turned it into [CD-ROM maker] Seventh Level and 18 months later took it public.

Direct-To-Consumer Opportunity

I did a radio show called *Business Rock Stars* that went out to about 2.5 million people. I was co-host and music mentor on that show. I did it for about two years and had about 120 artists on.

During that time, I was looking at the marketplace and trying to see how you make money when all this stuff's free. I started realizing there were a number of things changing dramatically because of mobile devices and all the social stuff that gives you an opportunity to build a direct-to-consumer business.

Starting Up

I started a music accelerator similar to Y Combinator or 500 Startups. Lean startup is a methodology used in Silicon Valley for startup companies. It's based on a couple principles—reduce risk and don't run out of resources; test and validate everything; and fail fast. I took those methodologies and kind of designed them for artists. The idea was, if you go through the accelerator, at the end of it we would fund your music startup.

Igniting Super Fans

I realized one of the big issues was there were no platforms to really facilitate what needed to happen. The new model is really around having access to your super fan. The data tells us that super fans are between 60-70% of your revenue, coming from less than 5% of your audience. So, if you could identify those people, that would give you the best opportunity to convert and generate revenue. From that, we realized we had to get back into the tech side and start building out the platform.

All Your Social Media In One Place

When you as an artist [with Ignited] set up a network, which you can do in five minutes, it gives you all your direct access real-time messaging, all the collaborative pieces, but also all the landing pages. Once you plug in all your followers, we then find your super fans for you. It's a platform of platforms, because we connect with all the other social networks. They become funnels to find those super fans and they drive them to the subscription product.

Physical and Virtual

What we're doing is a combination of physical and digital goods. You're going to get a crate delivered to your house every month with limited-edition products and then we also have live streaming shows. It's a combination of goods.

Selling Relationships

You can't sell music, so what do you sell? You sell the relationship and the products that fit your audience. You create value. That's why we built the platform. Once you plug in on your app, you can see all your super fans and invite them to the network. It's for specific types of fans who want a relationship and buy these kinds of products.

Know Your Crowd

Whoever owns the audience wins. Understanding your audience, having audience management and knowing how and what to do is critical. You may have an audience, but if you don't know how to manage that audience you can't convert that audience into paying customers.

Launching Pads

I hear artists say, "I'm working on my record and then I'll get into my social media when I'm ready to launch." That's totally backwards. You want to get that thing rolling before you launch so you have something to launch into.

Let Fans In

The number one thing a super fan wants is a direct, authentic relationship with their artist; so, as an artist you have to think like a media network. You might have multiple shows, so people know you've got a commitment to programming. If you're not going to program it, it's not going to happen. The ones that are killing it on social media are the ones who are pumping out content and letting [fans] into their lives.

Have a Mission

Every artist needs to build purpose into their brand. Have something where you're solving a problem. Look at companies like Toms Shoes; you buy a pair of shoes, they give somebody a pair of shoes. Look at Timberland; they're growing trees, they're creating community. They're doing something. It's important to build purpose and have something you can talk about that's beyond your band.

Once a Musician,...

I'm still constantly playing and recording. I try to play at least three nights a week when I'm in town. I played a couple weeks ago with Gov't Mule. I played with Brit Floyd, the Pink Floyd tribute band. It keeps me in the game.

OPPS

With Spotify playlists becoming one of the most important avenues for music promotion, **The Music Industry Connection** has just released a brand-new **Play List Directory**. It includes **Streaming Platform Curators (Spotify, Apple, Tidal)** and **Independently Curated Playlists**—over 200 Spotify, Apple Music, Pandora, Amazon Music curators, programmers and editors. Best of all, their new Playlist Directory, as well as **The Music Blog Directory** and **The Indie Radio Directory**, can be accessed through their new subscription service. You can get Full Unlimited Access for \$9.99 a month at themicco.com/join-us. There is no contract, no commitment and you can cancel at any time. Included is unlimited access to The Music Blog Directory—with over 3,000 of the most influential Music Blogs from around the world; unlimited access to The Indie Radio Directory—with over 500 Radio Stations in North America who play new music and support new artists; and access to over 200 Spotify, Apple Music, Pandora, Amazon Music playlist curators, programmers and editors.

SoundCloud has debuted its **newest stat for creators**, which shows plays from algorithmic sources, and offers deeper insight into the sources behind where the plays are coming from. This stat is the latest in SoundCloud's continuing efforts to expand its stats offering, providing a more granular look, with as much insight as possible as to where all of creators' tracks are getting played on the platform, right down to the feature where listeners are engaging with their tracks. You can go to SoundCloud.com for details.

AirPlay Direct has announced open submissions for **Volume 5 of their APD "Global Radio Showcase" Series** — **"Americana Unlimited."** This particular showcase will be featuring songs that fall into the very broad category of "Americana Unlimited", i.e., country, Americana, alt. country, folk, roots, rock & roll, bluegrass, blues, Western swing, etc. It's free to enter and submit. **Contest Submission Requirements:** 1. You must be an AirPlay Direct member and submit three songs from your Artist Profile Page, in the order of preference that you would like for us to consider. 2. Your AirPlay Direct Artist Profile Release page must be set up properly to include: contact information, songwriter, publishing, PRO information, lyrics and biography. 3. Submit one to two paragraphs with Artist Profile Release page link on why you should be selected for this opportunity to office@AirPlayDirect.com. The deadline for submissions is Feb. 20. Go to airplaydirect.com for further details.

LABELS•RELEASES SIGNINGS

Steely Dan and the Doobie Brothers have announced their **co-headlining North American 2018 summer tour** kicking off May 10 in Charlotte, NC, and wrapping July 14 in Bethel, NY. Promoted by **Live Nation**, the legendary bands will travel to more than 30 cities across the U.S. and Canada including Los Angeles, Chicago, Houston, Nashville and Toronto. Go to livenation.com for details and tour dates.

Rod Stewart, the two-time Rock & Roll Hall of Fame-music icon,



▲ SMOKE SEASON SCORES AD CAMPAIGN

Los Angeles indie-electronic duo **Smoke Season** announced their collaboration with U.K.-based technology brand **MQA** on an advertising campaign called **"Take Me There,"** featuring the band's single **"Good Days."** Since forming, **Smoke Season** has independently released three EP's, a few singles, a short film, half a dozen music videos and toured nationwide. Their millions of Spotify plays and acclaim from major press outlets show that their sound is resonating with fans worldwide. They are also a voice for social change: flying to Standing Rock, North Dakota, to support DAPL protests, and releasing videos focusing on LGBTQ youth (**"Loose"**), veterans (**"When The Smoke Clears"**), and immigration reform (**"Emilia"**). To learn more about this inspirational act, visit smokeseason.com.

has announced plans for an extensive North American summer tour. Following the incredible success and rave reviews for their 2017 summer tour, **Stewart** has invited the legendary **Cyndi Lauper** to again join him as the tour's special guest. The 22-date tour begins June 25 at the Hollywood Bowl in Los Angeles, CA with per-

formances scheduled at some of the most storied venues across North America including Madison Square Garden in New York on Aug. 7, Bridgestone Arena in Nashville on Aug. 1, Budweiser Stage in Toronto on Aug. 10, Shoreline Amphitheatre in San Francisco on Aug. 29 and more. Log on to rodstewart.com for more information.

DIY Spotlight

ZOEY G

On the surface, **Zoey G** seems like your average fun-loving Latin-American teenager, but her passion for writing pop music is otherworldly. Through the use of social media platforms like Instagram and Facebook, **Zoey** connects directly with her fans.

That allows her to share her hobbies, her love for her pet and display her musical abilities. As such, she has garnered an organic and genuine following based on relatability and authenticity.

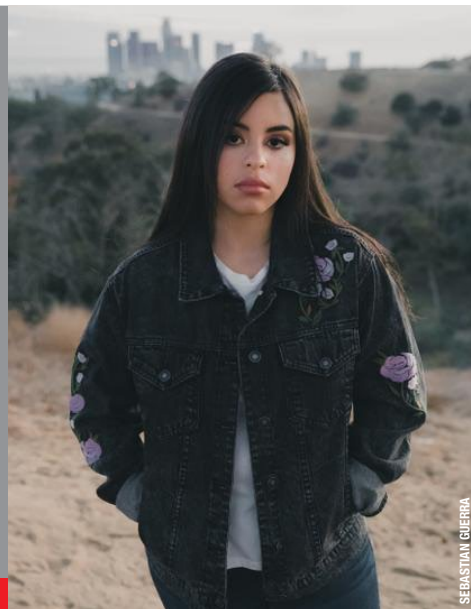
As a toddler, **Zoey's** father was an important influence on her love of music. He would walk around the house while playing guitar and **Zoey** wanted to do the same. At age four, her hands couldn't reach around the neck of the guitar to form chords, so she began playing piano, and later picked

up the alto sax in middle school. Afterwards came the ukulele, and more recently drums and bass.

Her sources of music? Her family's iPod and her dad's love of 1980s music. While she may have been influenced by her family's musical tastes, **"Runaway,"** the first song off her upcoming EP, is her very own.

Zoey G is the type of artist who believes it's okay to step outside of the norm, and to not always have to fit into society's cookie-cutter mold. Indeed, her new single, **"Runaway,"** is based on her desire to run away from society's standards. Her mantra is that it's not only okay to be different, but also that those differences should always be celebrated.

For more info, go to thezoeyg.com



SEBASTIAN GUERRA

Have a successful DIY strategy to share? Email bbatmc@aol.com

PROPS

High-placed sources have revealed, via a variety of media outlets, that Antonio “L.A.” Reid is believed to have raised as much as \$75 million in funding for a new label venture, likely from private equity sources. In fact, it was suggested that the exec has moved into new offices in Beverly Hills—and is already on the hunt for hires. Epic’s roster during Reid’s tenure included the likes of DJ Khaled, Future, Fifth Harmony and Mariah Carey. As the co-founder of LaFace Records—a joint venture with Arista—Reid was involved in the early careers of superstars like Usher, TLC, Toni Braxton, OutKast and Pink.

THE BIZ

Former members of Circle of Fifths Music have rebranded as AMPLIFY Entertainment Group. For over a decade, Circle of Fifths Music LLC was the original free-standing field staff in the industry,

breaking a myriad of records. These familiar names and faces now make up AMPLIFY Entertainment Group whose goal is to deliver the same high level of records and promotion services. AMPLIFY is currently working alt-rock star AWOLNATION, the Aces, Ashanti and more. For complete details, contact President/CEO tracy@amplifyeg.com, 817-421-1042.

Universal Music Group has signed a global licensing deal that will allow users of Facebook, Instagram and Oculus to use UMG music in uploaded videos and other user generated content. As such, UMG has become the first major music group to sign a such a deal with the super-popular social networks.

BERNARD BAUR was voted one of the “Top Music Business Journalists” in the country. Bernard is the connection between the streets and the suites. Credited with over 1,200 features in a variety of publications, he’s a Contributing Editor at *Music Connection*.



▲ DIM MAK RELEASES GREATEST HITS

Dim Mak Greatest Hits 2017 is a stacked compilation of the label’s standout releases from 2017. Bolstered by a dynamic collection of sounds, ranging from hard-hitting trap and melodic future bass to tech-driven bass house bangers (and everything in between), the package features music by Dim Mak favorites Keys N Krates, Prince Fox feat. Bella Thorne, Laidback Luke, Rain Man feat. MAX, QUIX, Garmiani, KRANE, Viceroy, MORTEN, Sam F, Max Styler, BROHUG, Matroda, Henry Fong, Noise Cans, Stöoki Sound and many more. For additional information, go to dimmak.com.

The LEGAL Beat

BY GLENN LITWAK



This article will discuss what you can do to license your music for film and TV. It goes without saying that one of the best things you can do is to create great music that people will want to license.

You should educate yourself about the music business by reading books, magazines, etc. And of course, you should have a great website showcasing your music. It is also important to make your music easy to access by using SoundCloud or something similar. Furthermore, there are songwriter organizations (such as The Association of Independent Music Publishers) that you can join and attend their events to learn and make contacts.

For artists who are not signed to a recording and/or a music

publishing contract, you can usually license your music without anyone else’s permission, making it easier and quicker to negotiate a deal. For this reason there is a market for licensing music from unsigned artists, especially since it is less expensive for the licensee.

Films and many TV shows have music supervisors that are in charge of licensing music. The music supervisor will use various resources (music libraries, personal knowledge, contacts and

music supervisor, director or others involved in the entertainment business that could be good contacts for you.

Sometimes music supervisors attend and/or speak at music conferences such as South by Southwest, the ASCAP “I Create Music” EXPO or the Billboard/Hollywood Reporter Music in Film and TV Conference. These can be great opportunities for you to network. Even if you can’t attend a particular conference, you can log onto the confer-

ence website and look for music supervisors and companies involved in licensing music.

You should try and think outside the box. For example, let’s say you find a music conference you would like to attend but you can’t afford it. Why not volunteer to work for the conference? You would in all likelihood make some great contacts.

Try and identify the target audience for your music. If you are trying to license country music,

approach people/companies that are looking to license songs in that genre. People often ask me how much money they can expect to receive for licensing their songs. It depends on a number of factors including the length of the song, the placement (opening or end credits, theme song, during the film, etc.), the budget, and how popular the artist and song are. Another consideration is whether the original master recording (or a “cover”) is used. But don’t be overly concerned with how much money you will receive. Placing your song in a movie, TV show, commercial, or video game could give you great exposure and lead to other opportunities.

This article is a very brief overview of licensing music for film and TV and does not constitute legal advice.

“People often ask me how much money they can expect to receive for licensing their songs.”

Internet research) to find suitable music. You can research music supervisors and companies that specialize in licensing music. And the market for music is growing with companies such as Netflix and Amazon.

Effective networking is essential in your efforts to find those who might want to license your songs. You should let people know that you are interested in doing so. For instance, perhaps a family member or friend knows a

GLENN LITWAK is a veteran entertainment attorney based in Santa Monica, CA. He has represented platinum-selling recording artists, Grammy-winning music producers, hit songwriters, management and production companies, music publishers and independent record labels. Glenn is also a frequent speaker at music industry conferences around the country, such as South by Southwest and the Billboard Music in Film and TV Conference. Email Litwak@gtlaw59@gmail.com or visit glennlitwak.com.

This column is a brief discussion of the topic and does not constitute legal advice.



“I'm a Full-Time Film & TV Music Composer Because of TAXI”

Dave Walton – TAXI Member

My name is Dave Walton and I live in Cape Girardeau, Missouri - 2,042 very long miles from Hollywood.

I became a computer programmer in 1986 and thought my career in music was finished, over, kaput! 18 years later I decided to *return* to my first love and take my shot at becoming a Film and TV music composer.

Music Industry Contacts... Not!

If your town is anything like mine, there aren't a lot of movies or TV shows getting produced there. Actually.... none! I had no idea how to make music industry contacts or place my music in films or TV shows until I searched the Internet and found TAXI.

They Show You What Hollywood Needs

Rather than trying to cold call music supervisors and producers in Hollywood, TAXI reverses the process and tells *me* what they currently need. I get tons of Film and TV opportunities for my music and the experts on TAXI's A&R

team also give me helpful, detailed feedback. Finally, a way to make sure my music *gets* competitive and *stays* that way.

You've Got to Have Friends...

TAXI's Forum and online community is second to none. I've made life-long friends who've helped me make my music contemporary and helped me with the business side of the music *business* as well. By building an incredible network of fellow members, I've collaborated, met publishers, signed more deals and learned the skills I needed to branch out and make my own music industry contacts.

I recently finished scoring my 15th Independent Film!



TAXI®

The World's Leading Independent A&R Company

1-800-458-2111

Living the Dream

Getting Paid for My Music

Today, I'm a full-time Film and Television Music composer because of deals, placements and relationships I've made through TAXI. My music has been on ABC, CBS, NBC, ABC Family, Spike TV, the Inspiration Channel, the Hallmark Channel and BET. In 2008 *alone* I had 161 placements on Network Television and my royalties are coming in from the U.S., Canada, the United Kingdom, Ireland, Finland, Sweden, South Africa, Australia and New Zealand. I love mailbox money!

TAXI was the *first* tool I found to build my career in the music business, and it's the one I'd *never* give up. Without TAXI, I'd still be working at my day job.

If you've been reading these ads year after year but waiting to join when your music is *ready*, wait no more! Join TAXI now and let them help you *make* it ready.



THE PLOT IN YOU

Date Signed: June 2017

Label: Fearless Records

Band Members: Landon Tewers, vocals; Josh Childress, guitar; Ethan Yoder, bass; Mathis Arnell, drums.

Type of Music: Metalcore

Management: Cody Grup, Andrew Jarrin - Royal Division Entertainment, cody.grup@royaldivisionent.com

Booking: Eric Powell - Spotlight Touring, info@spotlighttouring.com; Marco Walzel - Avocado Booking, info@avocado-booking.com

Legal: N/A

Publicity: alyson.stokes@fearlessrecords.com, 310-730-6655

Web: theplotinyou.com

A&R: Cody Demavivas

Formed in 2010, metalcore band The Plot in You has worked with four labels over its eight-year career. Their latest deal is with L.A.-based Fearless Records, following a one-and-done record with Stay Sick Recordings. Several labels expressed interest in the veteran band once they became available but ultimately the members chose to sign with Fearless for a variety of reasons.

"They know what they're doing and care about their bands," says founder and vocalist Landon Tewers. "They're very hands-on, involved in everything. It's different than any label experience we've ever had. They knew a lot about us and our visions lined up well. That was the biggest thing for us. In the past, we've had bad communication [with labels]."

"Before [Fearless], we'd signed a one-record deal with Stay Sick," Tewers continues. "Once that was fulfilled, Fearless approached us. We

"Don't go for the first bite that comes your way."

talked with a couple other labels trying to weigh-out our options. Some of the offers were decent, but nothing that was worth giving over the rights to everything. We even considered self-releasing material for a while. But Fearless had a good vision for us and had a lot to offer things we couldn't do on our own."

With eight years of experience in a band contracted to four labels, Tewers has gained some key industry insights. "Be cautious about what you sign," he urges. "Don't go for the first bite that comes your way. Usually they'll lowball you out of your excitement and desire to do music for a living. I've seen so many friends get in bad contracts and it ruins their career or they have to suffer through a few years of a bad deal. For touring, invest in a reliable van. We went through three or four in the first year. And let good businessmen handle the finances. You're just a bunch of kids and can wind up in a lot of debt."

Dispose, The Plot in You's maiden release with Fearless, drops on Feb. 16. Tour plans include Western Europe and Australia. — **Rob Putnam**



MOONFALL

Date Signed: October 2017

Label: Outerloop Records

Band Members: Matthew Howl, vocals/guitar; Mei Moor, bass; Andrew Chow, drums.

Type of Music: Pop/Rock

Booking: Jenny McPhee, Artery Global

Publicity: Jordan Washam - Outerloop Records; Jordan@OuterlookManagement.com

Web: moonfallofficial.com

A&R: Outerloop Records

Living together as bandmates doesn't always lead to demise and destruction, especially for the pop/rock trio Moonfall, a NYC-based band that just signed to Outerloop Records in October.

"We're always there for [and helping] each other, especially when our minds get clouded," explains singer and guitarist Matthew Howl. "It's very important to rely on each other—I feel like a lot of bands don't really have that."

Fortifying such a strong bond (both in and out of the studio) has helped Moonfall build a very down-to-earth relationship with Outerloop based on mutual trust and compassion.

"You just have to be realistic in what you expect. Even if they're really nice guys, you're in charge of keeping the music true to itself. They can't do that for you," says Howl. "You have to negotiate so that you have the conditions to actually create that [environment]."

The band's youthful energy contributes to this air of self-contained confidence and determination. Moonfall functions as a tripod—dependent

"Perseverance is the most important thing."

upon on one another for support and creative development—but these three best friends are eagerly willing to embrace change in order to learn what really inspires and resonates with fans. According to Howl, it's crucial to understand and ultimately accept what you're getting yourself into while keeping an open (but still genuine) mind.

"We didn't learn anything that we didn't expect of the industry," he says. "It's there and it's doing its thing. As long as you stay true to who you are, no matter what you deal with, you're going to be okay. Perseverance is the most important thing."

Moving forward, Moonfall hopes to convey this same message through uniquely dynamic onstage performances.

"We've always had this idea of putting on a show," Howl claims. "We get bored, so we like trying new things on stage and trying to reach people in new ways. We're all pretty weird, and we're just embracing our weirdness."

Moonfall's latest EP, entitled *Empty Cage*, which includes the popular singles "Lost" and "Colorless," has been released through Outerloop Records. — **Danica Bellini**



Date Signed: January 2017
Label: Capitol Records
Type of Music: Singer-songwriter/Electronic
Management: Steven Melrose - Leftwing Management
Booking: Corrie Christopher - Paradigm
Legal: Nicky Stein
Publicity: Amanda Blide, Amanda@Lafamos.com
Web: onrhq.com
A&R: Nate Albert

Hailing from Scotland, one of the latest Capitol Records signees to hit the music scene goes by the nom de plume ONR (pronounced "honor"). He is a dynamic singer-songwriter, with a touch of electronica, soul and rock.

ONR has been described as an overnight sensation, but, admittedly, he claims his experience has been quite the contrary. "When I was 16/17, straight out of school, I won a big U.K. songwriting competition, which took me to the U.S., and put me amongst agents and managers," he says. "I had believed I wanted that more than anything else. But I couldn't make it work. I wasn't ready. I took myself completely out of that world for a few years and really worked hard on improving myself; toured with a few bands, wrote for a few projects and whatever I could."

ONR continued to focus on developing his songwriting and maintained contact with Steven Melrose from Leftwing Recordings, whom he had met years earlier. The budding songwriter sent Melrose some rough demos and

"I took myself completely out of that world for a few years."

that really got their professional relationship going. "It was so fast. Steven loved the demos I sent him," says ONR. "We leaked them out through Leftwing to a few people in the U.K. and U.S. like press guys, radio stations and blogs. We had heavy interest from a few major labels in the U.S. I flew over to meet with them all. But I knew instantly meeting the guys at Capitol that that's where I wanted to be. Their outlook was so genuinely passionate and very much like mine. They wanted to take the time and get things perfect, then push it out there. We've been able to take our time and curate this record properly. I know how lucky I am to do that."

The record in question was the emotionally stirring single "Jericho." The song single-handedly garnered ONR praise in many leading music industry publications and placed him on main stages at some of the top U.K. festivals like Electric Fields, Loopallu and Tartan Heart. Upon ONR's signing with Capitol, the song "Five Years Time" is starting to register with critics and fans as well.

"We're looking to release a full EP around spring 2018," explains ONR. "I'm really looking forward to introducing people to some brighter, more energetic tracks to offset the darker stuff they've already heard."

— Eric A. Harabadian



Date Signed: October 2017
Distributor: Republic of Music
Band Members: Kenneth Frost, lead vocals, keyboards; Dave North, guitar, backing vocals; Eric Ross, bass; Cole Koenning, drums.
Type of Music: Psychedelic Rock/Rock
Management: Maria Hoppe - One Step Management, mashahoppe@icloud.com, 206-661-3258
Booking: Kenneth Frost, thecuckoosastin@gmail.com, 512-574-6010
Legal: Mike Tolleson, mike@miketolleson.com, 512-480-8822
Publicity: Hayley Brinkman - Big Picture Media, 212-675-3103, hayley@bigpicturemediaonline.com
Web: thecuckoosastin.com
A&R: N/A

"I was immediately drawn to the energy and quality songwriting of the Cuckoos and loved the EP from the first time I heard it. I thought, "I need to work with this band, as they have real potential." That's what Mark McQuillan, music distributor Republic of Music's managing director, thought after attending a summer concert by the Cuckoos in England. It wouldn't have happened without the aid of manager Maria Hoppe, who suggested the distributor check out the fledgling group.

The unsigned psych rockers have only been together for three years, yet they've garnered kudos from outlets like Relix and Classic Rock Magazine. Their independently recorded EP was unleashed in April, but they recalled it after signing so it could be re-released earlier this winter

"You can't forget about the business side of things."

with an additional track. Besides worldwide distribution, the deal also got their videos "New Sunrise" and "A Little Bit of Funk" onto Vevo.

Given their manager's recommendation, the decision to work with Republic of Music was easy. "We looked at some of the artists on their roster and others who've worked with them in the past," says lead singer Kenneth Frost. "And it's important that they're based out of the U.K. It's important to reach people here in the U.S., but doing a distribution deal got things going in other parts of the world." Once the contract was in motion, they let Hoppe handle the details.

While open to label partnerships, the vocalist remains wary of 360 deals. "If a groovy label comes along," Frost philosophically notes, "whether they're huge or an indie, it just depends on what they bring to the table."

Frost's advice for young artists emphasizes finding balance between music and commerce. "The creativity part is the most important, of course," he opines, "but you can't forget about the business side of things. You've got to get up in the morning and sell yourself to people every day." — Andy Kaufmann



▲ **Ali Tamposi Channels "Havana"**

Congratulations to Song Biz Profile alumni Ali Tamposi on penning the massive hit "Havana" by Camila Cabello ft. Young Thug. Known for co-writing Kelly Clarkson's "Stronger" and DJ Snake's "Let Me Love You" ft. Justin Bieber, Tamposi is signed to New York-based indie publisher Reservoir.

► **Marni Condro Upped at UMPG**

Universal Music Publishing Group (UMPG) has appointed Marni Condro SVP/Film & Television creative synchronization for the U.S., effective immediately. She will oversee all creative placements of the company's music catalog in film, trailers, television, TV marketing campaigns, sports and videogames.



▲ **Pam Sheyne Boards the Mothership**

Los Angeles-based Mothership Music Publishing, LLC, has acquired worldwide rights for the entire Appletreesongs Limited catalog previously owned by songwriter Pam Sheyne and her husband Nigel Rush. Mothership Music Publishing, LLC, is a partnership between Brett Gurewitz (Epitaph Records), Lionel Conway and Hein van der Ree. The most popular song in the catalog is "Genie in a Bottle," by Christina Aguilera which is listed as one of the biggest selling singles of all time. Pictured (l-r): Brett Gurewitz, Lionel Conway, Pam Sheyne, Hein van der Ree and Michael Eames, PEN Music Group, Inc.

Durango Songwriters Expo In Ventura

Ventura, CA, a town that has survived recent wildfires, floods and mudslides, now invites songwriters to visit the Ventura version of the 13th Annual Durango Songwriters Expo, Feb. 22-24. Over three days, songwriters and artists will meet a broad spectrum of music publishers, record label execs, and sync specialists for classes, panels, workshops and performance opportunities. The event will be held at the Crown Plaza Ventura.

The event is an up-close and personal experience where participants and panelists alike exchange ideas and camaraderie in a relaxed, song friend atmosphere.

For info, visit Durango-songwriters-expo.com, or call event producer Jim Attebery at 970-259-9747.

It All Starts With A Song...

The "It All Starts With A Song" retreat is now accepting applications for a five-day event to be held in Ben Lomond, CA. Participants have a choice of attending either Monday, Mar. 26 - Friday, Mar. 20 or Monday, Apr. 2 - Friday, Apr. 6.

The event is the brainchild of artist development and publishing veteran Judy Stakee and includes specialist workshops, co-writing with on the spot critiques, morning yoga, vocal coaching and guest seminars with multi-platinum songwriters. Sound and video engineers are onsite to record session demos and performances throughout the retreat.

With over 30 years of experience as an executive in the music industry and 20 years as Vice President of Creative at Warner Chappell, Stakee was responsible for developing and signing many of today's most acclaimed artists, including Grammy winner Sheryl Crow, Katy Perry, Gavin DeGraw and Joy Williams.

Tickets include admission to the retreat, all workshops, four nights and five days luxury accommodation and full catering. A team of specialist master chefs will be on site to prepare beautiful cuisine using

locally sourced organic produce. To apply, visit judystakee.com/california.

BMI 101 Invites You

BMI 101 is an introductory workshop for writers and publishers. Lasting one hour, BMI 101 covers the history of performing rights, the origins of BMI and the current role BMI plays in the complex world of the music industry. It is an opportunity to not only meet other songwriters, but also educate yourself at the same time. The BMI 101 workshop will be held on the third Thursday of every month from 4:00 - 5:00 p.m. in the BMI conference room at 8730 Sunset Blvd., 3rd Floor West, Los Angeles. Attendance is free, but an RSVP is required as seating is limited. If you are interested in attending the next event on Feb. 15 or following months, please email BMI101@bmi.com.

TCMA Songwriter Contest and Awards

The Texas Country Music Association, Inc. has announced that its annual TCMA Songwriter Contest and Awards are open for song submissions in both country and Christian country formats. Entered songs must be original works and are judged on creativity, lyrics, melody, arrangement, originality and overall technique. The winners will have the opportunity to share the stage with top artists to perform their songs at the 2018 Texas Country Music Awards as well as other TCMA Sponsored events throughout the year.

For details visit texascountrymusic.org/songwriter.

Wixen Sues Spotify

Los Angeles-based Wixen Music Publishing is demanding that Spotify pay over \$1.6 billion, alleging that the company's streaming millions of unlicensed songs is "massive, systemic copyright infringement." The lawsuit has been filed in U.S. District Court in

► **Debra Gussin Wins HMMA Award**

Our congratulations to Los Angeles songwriter Debra Gussin who was named Best Lyricist for the second year in a row at the 2017 Hollywood Music in Media Awards. She shares the honor with the late Don Grady for their song "Don't React."



Los Angeles and it accuses Spotify USA Inc. of prioritizing record labels at the expense of songwriters and publishers.

While Spotify has worked to track down the rights to the sound recordings of the songs it streams, it has never adequately secured the equivalent rights for the songs themselves as published works, according to the suit that includes a 265-page list of thousands of its songs that Wixen says Spotify is streaming without proper licensing and compensation, including some of the biggest hits from acts like the Beach Boys, Rage Against the Machine, Tom Petty, Journey, Missy Elliott, Santana and the Black Keys. Wixen is demanding \$150,000 apiece for more than 10,000 songs represented that it says are unlicensed. Overall, Wixen alleges, more than six million of Spotify's songs are improperly licensed, representing about a fifth of its catalog.

At press time, Wixen also claims that Spotify is attempting to confuse affected songwriters by limiting conversations pursuant to a previous lawsuit filed by Melissa Ferrick and others that Spotify has settled facing final approval. Wixen objects to this deal and consequently filed its own lawsuit. With these conflicting suits, Wixen contends that many of their clients likely to believe that the publishing company is representing them and are likely to ignore a new opt-out notice.

Songwriters Support Legislation

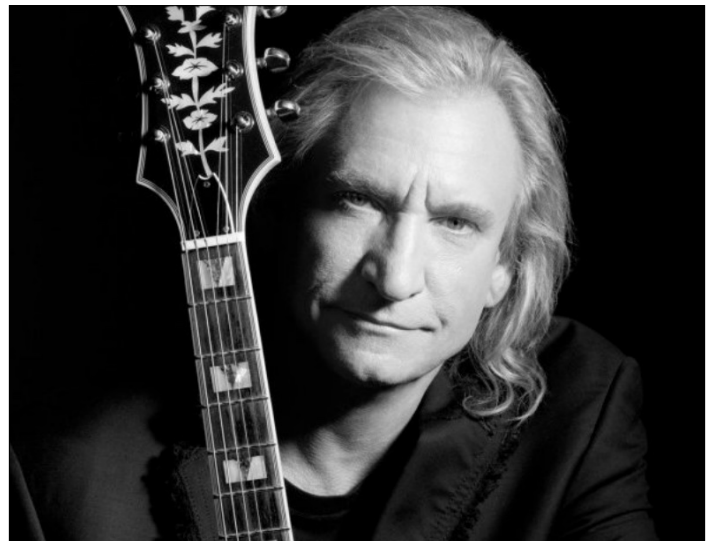
Prominent music organizations representing U.S. music publishers, record labels, songwriters, composers, artists and performance rights organizations (PROs) have formally announced their united support

for key pieces of pending music legislation. The Music Modernization Act reforms Section 115 of the U.S. Copyright Act to create a single licensing entity that administers the mechanical reproduction rights for all digital uses of musical compositions—like those used in interactive streaming models offered by Apple, Spotify, Amazon, Pandora, Google and others. It also repeals Section 114(i) and, consistent with most federal litigation, utilizes random assignment of judges to decide ASCAP and BMI rate-setting cases—two provisions that will enable fairer outcomes for songwriters and composers.

The CLASSICS Act (Compensating Legacy Artists for their Songs, Service, & Important Contributions to Society Act) would benefit artists and music creators who recorded music before 1972 by establishing royalty payments whenever their music is played on digital radio. SoundExchange would distribute royalties for pre-'72 recordings played by Internet, cable and satellite radio services just as it does for post-'72 recordings. Currently only sound recordings made after 1972 receive payments from digital radio services under federal law.

The AMP Act (Allocation for Music Producers Act) for the first time adds producers and engineers, who play an indispensable role in the creation of sound recordings, to U.S. copyright law. The bill codifies into law the producer's right to collect digital royalties and provides a consistent, permanent process for studio professionals to receive royalties for their contributions to the creation of music.

DAN KIMPEL, author of six music industry books, is an instructor at Musicians Institute in Hollywood, CA. He lectures at colleges and conferences worldwide.



▲ Joe Walsh: Life is Good with Sony/ATV

Sony/ATV Music Publishing has signed a global publishing deal with Joe Walsh, most recently a member of the Eagles, but also a solo artist and former frontman of the James Gang.

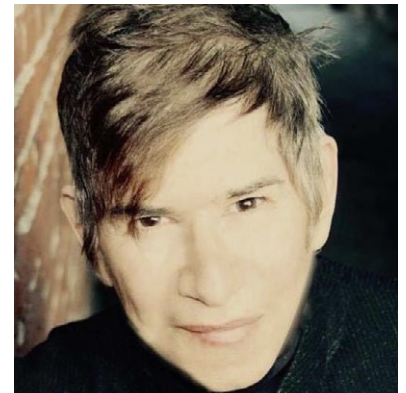


▲ AIMP Educates with Danielle Aguirre

Danielle Aguirre, EVP and General Counsel of the NMPA, was on hand at the AIMP premier-members-only event to provide attendees with a deeper understanding of the new rule, which would protect songwriters and publishers by preventing digital service providers from exploiting unregistered works. Pictured (l-r): Alisa Coleman, ABKCO Music, Inc., Executive Director AIMP New York and Danielle Aguirre, EVP & General Counsel of the NMPA.

► Marsha Malamet Pens for Jason Gould

Multiplatinum songwriter Marsha Malamet co-wrote four songs for Jason Gould's latest release *Dangerous Man*. The prolific and ever-shifting creator, who has written for a roster that stretches from Barbra Streisand (Jason Gould's mother) to Faith Hill, is currently writing a musical based on her life and songs. Visit marshalamamet.com for details



▲ Sleeplust Cuddles Up with Angry Mob

Sleeplust has entered into an exclusive worldwide co-publishing agreement with Angry Mob Music. The deal encompasses past releases as well as future works from both Sleeplust and its member writers including longtime producer/writer Michael Pepe (Taking Back Sunday, Anders Grahn, 1st Vows). Pictured (l-r): David Quan, Angry Mob Sr. Director of Publishing; Debra Delshad, Angry Mob Sr. Director of Sync; Joe Pepe, Sleeplust; Amber Ruthe, Sleeplust; Mike Pepe, Sleeplust; Sarah Luffred, Sleeplust and Ralph Torrefranca, Angry Mob Director of A&R.

Specializing in Homes with Studios



BRIAN BORD

MAKING YOUR DREAM A REALITY



Looking for a home with a RECORDING STUDIO or the ability to have one built?

CALL BRIAN

Marketing homes with Recording Studios is his niche!

818-207-2100 • brian@lahomes4u.com • christina@lahomes4u.com

www.LAHomes4u.com

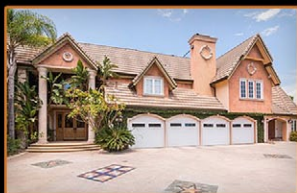


LA HOMES 4U

CalBRE License #01270389

Stunning Encino Hills home, 9424 sq. ft., 8 bedrooms, 11 baths, on 5 acres. Gourmet kitchen, stunning master suite, two guest quarters, private theater media room, resort style backyard featuring pool, spa, waterfall, fountains, fire pit and gazebo. Ample room for a recording studio.

Offered at \$4,449,000



Geoff Gibbons

Checking in at the Buffalo Hotel

Morrison Hotel, Yankee Hotel, Hotel California—locales that give title to collections of music. Add to this list *Buffalo Hotel*, a 12-song full-length from singer-songwriter Geoff Gibbons. Each of the songs on the album represents a distinct story. The through line is Gibbons' extrasensory capacity for defining characters, and the remarkable empathy that he shares in his portrayals.

Based in Vancouver, BC, Canada, Gibbons has decades of experience as a songwriter, musician, producer and engineer. He also creates songs and scores for television shows, animation and feature films, and he has performed on bills with Emmylou Harris, David Crosby and other artists.

The lyrics that annotate the songs of *Buffalo Hotel* are rich in metaphors and infused with conflict and contradictions. "Two sides of a story/ Double edges of a sword," as Gibbons sings in "The Other Side." While the weathered hotel remains stationary, the characters are transitory: From the hitchhiker in "Ain't Goin' Back" to the unemployed traveler who is "Carolina Bound." On "Me and Buffalo Bill," the protagonist promises, "We've got some ghosts to kill," a deft paradox; ending the existence of forces already dead.

As revealed on *Buffalo Hotel*, Gibbons is a soulful vocalist. "I was a singer from a young age," he explains. "My mum plopped me on the stage with the BC (British Columbia) Boys Choir when I was nine, and I became the soloist after a year. We toured Europe, and I was making records at 10. I can remember being scared shitless, as I was shoved out in front of a thousand people in Rotterdam, Holland."

He also remembers his reaction to the synthesis of rock and country as originated by Gram Parsons, the Byrds and other Southern California creators. "I was smitten by California country when I was a teenager. I couldn't get enough long-haired guys playing country-infused music with a pedal steel guitar player."

Having recorded a string of releases, Gibbons notes that *Buffalo Hotel* is a deeply personal project. It originated with a trip through the American south as Geoff and two friends visited Muscle Shoals and Nashville, and traveled to Memphis where they visited the Lorraine Motel where Dr. Martin Luther King was shot. This immersion in history was intoxicating and inspiring. "To spend time in the belly of modern music was overwhelming," Gibbons says. "It was like going to Mecca."

The soul influences are evidenced on *Buffalo Hotel* as Gibbons vocals are elevated by the backing harmonies of the Sojourners, a trio of vocalists with old-school gospel sanctification. "They help solidify that Memphis vibe we were going through," Gibbons notes.

In performance, Gibbons can present the songs solo. "I'm comfortable sitting with the acoustic and blasting them out, with a percussive style on the guitar. It also sounds good with a bass player. The songs have to move on their own. When I'm singing a song I'm telling a story, and I don't need a lot of instrumentation on top of it. I think the story comes from the delivery, and the delivery needs to come from the humanity."

The opening track on the project titled, "Ain't Goin' Back," sets the stage. Over layered acoustic guitars, a lyrical lead and a whistling pedal steel, the narrator ruminates on the still warm ashes of a love affair through a lens of cinematic clarity. "The wheels thunder by me on this highway/Yeah this rain is a demon." Says Gibbons, "That song always gives me a picture coming back. I almost feel like a third person, and not the artist. I listen to it from an objective view. It allows me to go to the place that I was in when I wrote the song, but it always gets colored a little differently."

While *Buffalo Hotel* represents a milestone in the career of Geoff Gibbons, it also stands as homage to the music that came before, the era when rock and country met at a fabled crossroads. "Those are the guys who shaped what drives me as an artist," says Gibbons. "This is why this record is so important to me. This is my fifth album, but it comes around and represents what my real true love is."



22ND ANNUAL

MILLENNIUM

Music Conference AND Showcase

February 22-25, 2018 • Harrisburg, PA

2 DAYS of Music Business Panels
Workshops • Mentoring • Tradeshow

2 NIGHTS of Showcases
300 Acts & Artists • 30 Showcase Venues

MusicConference.net • 717.221.1124 

Visit geoffgibbons.com

Selling out venues is the only kind of selling out you should do.

You make the music we all enjoy. But sometimes getting paid for it forces you to make deals you wish you hadn't.

That's why Sound Royalties was created. We're a new kind of company that gives you the financial support you need without making you give up the rights to your music. We're run by music people for music people.

And, since we have our own financial resources, we can create the funding that works best for you. So, talk to us today and keep what's yours.

Call 1-855-557-1478

soundroyalties.com



**Sound
Royalties**
Money for all music.

DROPS

The Greatest Showman soundtrack, out now, hit No. 1 on the Billboard 200 chart (the first non-sequel original music soundtrack to do so since 2009's *Hannah Montana: The Movie*), as well as No. 1 on iTunes in more than 60 countries, with nine songs charting on the Spotify Top 200 Global chart. One track, "This is Me," performed by **Keala Settle** and covered by **Kesha**, also took home the award for Best Original Song at the 75th annual **Golden Globe Awards**. The **Michael Gracey**-directed musical film starring **Hugh Jackman** celebrates the birth of show business and tells the story of an artist who rose to stardom from nothing. Songs were co-produced and written by Academy Award-winning and Grammy-nominated duo **Benj Pasek** and **Justin Paul** of *La La Land* fame, co-produced by Grammy nominee **Greg Wells** and executive produced by Grammy-winner **Alex Lacamoire** (*Hamilton*). For details, contact Ted Sullivan at Ted.Sullivan@AtlanticRecords.com.



John Mellencamp's self-narrated musical odyssey, *Plain Spoken: From The Chicago Theater*, became available on **Netflix** on Feb. 1, capturing the songwriter with his full band performing just 250 miles from his native Indiana. Footage is underscored by voiceovers by Mellencamp discussing his upbringing, career and observations on life. The film also features special guest **Carlene Carter**, who was featured



on Mellencamp's latest album *Sad Clowns and Hillbillies*, which reached No. 1 on the Billboard Top American Albums chart. One of the most successful live concert performers in the world, Rock and Roll Hall of Fame inductee Mellencamp has 13 Grammy nominations and 23 LP's to his name, as well as the 1982 award for "Best Male Rock Vocal Performance." Contact Carol Kaye at Carol@KayosProductions.com.

On Feb. 9, award-winning actor, director and novelist **David Duchovny** of *The X-Files* fame released sophomore album *Every Third Thought*, a less-folky follow-up to 2015's *Hell or Highwater*, which *Rolling Stone* likened to *Wilco*. Raised on classic '60s and '70s rock, Duchovny only first picked up a guitar a few years ago for fun, but was soon inspired to write songs. Contact Me@ErikaTooker.com for more information.

On Feb. 23, Toronto indie band (and filmmakers) **shy kids** release their sophomore album, *in a state*, a follow-up to 2015's *Lofly! in a state* is an audio/visual experience much like the viral music videos, short films and marketing campaigns that put shy kids on the map. Their 2013 short film *Noah* also won "Best Short Film" at the **Toronto International Film Festival** in 2015, earning praise from *The New Yorker* and *VICE*. Titled after the physical and mental states that a journey to the U.S. left the band members in, *in a state* attempts to "capture the spirit of the places" they were in, with help from an orchestra. For more information, contact Brendan Bourke at Brendan@TheSyn.com.

The newly restored, mixed and mastered *The Bee Gees One For All Tour Live in Australia* dropped on Feb. 2, capturing the career-spanning live recording at **The National Tennis Centre**, which celebrated the band's 18th studio album, *One*, as well as their first global tour in 10 years. The Bee Gees have

sold more than 200 million records worldwide, placing them among the world's best-selling music artists. Contact Carol Kaye at Carol@KayosProductions.com for details.

The historic last concert ever filmed of **the Doors** drops Feb. 23. *The Doors: Live At The Isle Of Wight* is the last-known unseen performance of the iconic band, with the footage (originally done by longtime Doors engineer, mixer and co-producer **Bruce Botnick**) restored and upgraded with the band's permission. The performance took place in August 1970—in the midst of frontman **Jim Morrison's** obscenity trial—drawing more than 600,000 fans and featuring hits "Break on Through (To the Other Side)" and "Light My Fire." Contact Carol@KayosProductions.com for details.

Bleachers has released a new track called "Alfie's Song (Not So Typical Love Song)," which was recorded for the soundtrack to the upcoming film *Love, Simon*. The album, executive produced by frontman **Jack Antonoff**, will be released on March 16 via **RCA Records** and is available for pre-order now at all digital retail providers. Along with "Alfie's Song," the soundtrack includes a duet between Antonoff and Danish singer **MØ** titled "Never Fall in Love," plus another new Bleachers track called "Keeping a Secret."



OPPS

Rehearsal and recording studio **Swing House Rehearsal & Recording**, is looking for live sound audio engineers who will prep equipment for rentals, mix FOH and monitors, work offsite at gigs, deliver

and set up rentals, work with clients, maintain warehouse equipment and help manage staff. It's a plus if you're a musician and have experience with rental software, Protocols, Avid and Photoshop. Swing House is considering entry-level employees and recent graduates.

Pay will be determined based on experience. For information on applying, contact info@swinghouse.com.

Official Best Of, producer of Best Of television programming, is recruiting full-time associate producer interns for its Hollywood office. Duties include researching top-rated attractions and businesses, and providing company information to potential upcoming attractions and details about travel shows. Interviews will be held at the company's Hollywood office. Send a resume, three references and reason for applying to info@officialbestof.com or [gfnqw-6451310229](tel:6451310229) @ job.craigslist.org.

Los Angeles entertainment company **Levity** is hiring a booking assistant to provide support to the booking team and EVP of Programming. Responsibilities include answering and directing a high volume of phone calls, scheduling meetings, coordinating travel, handling mail, maintains talent booking databases and greets visitors. Candidates need at least one year of receptionist or office assistant experience, great communication skills and proficiency in Microsoft Excel. Email HR@leg-corp.com for information on applying.

PROPS

Independent distribution platform **Soundrop** is playing a vital role in getting money in the pockets of video game music creators and other independent or underground artists in the music industry today. Growing its catalog by 25 percent and collecting nearly \$600,000 in streaming and download revenue since the start of 2017, Soundrop allows artists to earn money through music distribution on YouTube and other streaming services. Contact Lex Lindsey at Lex@rockpaperscissors.biz.



Composer **Philip Glass** was recently bestowed the highest honor of **The Society of Composers and Lyricists, The SCL Lifetime Achievement Award**. The 80-year-old Glass, who has received three Academy Award nominations for his scores for *The Hours*, *Notes on a Scandal* and *Martin Scorsese's Kundan*, has more than 200 projects in film, television, opera and

theater to his name, most recently the **Brett Morgen** documentary *Jane* on the life of **Jane Goodall**. Glass was the first composer to win multi-generational audiences and has collaborated with the likes of **Allen Ginsberg, Woody Allen, David Bowie, Paul Simon** and **Yo Yo Ma**. He continues to present lectures, workshops and solo performances around the world, appearing regularly with the **Philip Glass Ensemble**. Contact Ray Costa at rcosta@costacomm.com.



After eight years of holding the **Edwardian Ball** in Los Angeles, a two-night event debuted this year on Feb. 9 and 10 with the **Edwardian World's Faire** in addition to the **Ninth Annual Edwardian Ball** at L.A.'s historic **Globe Theatre**. The Edwardian Ball is a celebration of the arts including live music, visual arts, theatre, fashion, literature, circus performance and ballroom dancing all set in a Neo-Victorian, romantic steampunk backdrop. For more information about the event, visit EdwardianBall.com and contact Michelle Barnett at MichelleMarieB@gmail.com for details.

The producers of the international music sensation **ROCKTOPIA** have announced that the Grammy-winning and multiplatinum-selling lead singer of **Train, Pat Monahan**, will make his Broadway debut during the first three weeks of the run, March 20 - April 8. An explosive musical event that fuses the most iconic 20th Century rock with world-renowned classical compositions, **ROCKTOPIA** features world-class vocalists backed by a full symphony orchestra, an electrifying rock band, and a choir performing the works of **Journey, Mozart, Queen, Handel, U2, Tchaikovsky, Heart, Beethoven, Led Zeppelin, Copland, The Who** and more. **ROCKTOPIA** makes its Broadway premiere for six weeks, March 20 - April 29, 2018, at **The Broadway Theatre** (1681 Broadway), with an opening night

slated for Tuesday, March 27. See rocktopia.com for complete details.

JESSICA PACE is a music journalist-turned-news-reporter based in Durango, CO. She is from Nashville, where she started a writing career by freelancing for publications including *American Songwriter* and *Music Connection*. Contact her at j.marie.pace@gmail.com.

Out Take



Peter Manning Robinson

Composer, Pianist

Web: PeterManningRobinson.com
Contact: Lynn Tejada, Lynn@GreenGalactic.com

For Emmy and BMI Award-winning composer and pianist Peter Manning Robinson, playing music was intuitive: he sat down in front of a piano at age 3, ran his hands over the keys, and thought, "I've done this before." Cliché as it may sound, he knew from that moment that music was his mission in life, he says. His circumstances were unusual—he was living on the streets of San Francisco at the age of 12—but it led to music gigs, including one that led him to Los Angeles.

"I was very fortunate to be heard by some very influential jazz and blues musicians at an early age: Freddie Hubbard, Phil Woods, B.B. King, Ernie Watts, and was gigging by the age of 12. I got my first major film gig when a director came to one of my concerts," Robinson says.

Perhaps one of Robinson's greatest achievements was not a particular composition or score, but a remarkable instrument he invented, with his friend and collaborator Klaus Hoch, known as The Refractor piano. Similar to how a prism refracts light, the instrument refracts the sound waves of an acoustic piano to create a unique sound without pre-recorded tracks, synthesizers, samples or virtual elements.

"I have always built and modified instruments, both acoustic and electronic. As technology developed and more musicians and composers implemented synths, samplers, VIs and others to create their music, I decided to, once again, go another direction and create not only an instrument, but a type of music that was completely my own," Robinson says. "The first incarnation was called the Piano Mod or P-Mod. It was very interesting, but I wanted something that could create music with no editing, pre-recorded tracks, or any sounds other than what I could draw from the acoustic piano."

The results are an ethereal, unprecedented style of music with classical and jazz components.

"You will have many detractors who will tell you that it's a waste of time and energy. Thank them for their advice and ignore them!" Robinson says. "One has an internal spiritual voice that will guide you if you only listen."

► North and Viper Team Up

Viper Guitars and musician Ronny North have teamed up to create the Ronny North Signature Series. North will be showing off the guitars and performing every day at 2018 Winter NAMM in at the Anaheim Convention Center in Anaheim, CA.



DANIEL SIWEK

▲ Simmons Opens His Vault at Capitol

KISS front man Gene Simmons kicked off his THE VAULT EXPERIENCE World Tour with a fan meet-and-greet at the Capitol Records Building in Los Angeles. The event celebrated the GENE SIMMONS: THE VAULT EXPERIENCE, valued at \$20,000. The box celebrates Simmons' five-decade journey in rock and roll, offering never-before-released songs, photos, stories and collectible items. Die-hard fans who attended the event also got the bonus of hanging with KISS members Ace Frehley, Bruce Kulick and Eric Singer. Pictured (l-r): KISS fan Randy (and his friends) with Simmons, Frehley and Singer. – *Daniel Siwek*



◀ Weir and Katiemichal & Ash Collab

National Record Promotion's CEO Larry Weir held court at Studio City Sound recently with the new Country duo Katiemichal & Ash (A-OK). Pictured (l-r): Larry Weir, bassist Paul Bushnell (Tim McGraw) Chris Salas (SCS Engineer), Ash Webb, Katiemichal Pullen, SCS CEO Tom Weir and recording artist Kevin De Nicolò.



► The Snow-Globe Annual Wrap-Up

The SnowGlobe Music Festival returned to South Lake Tahoe, CA for its seventh year. Taking place over three days and nights, SnowGlobe featured 50 diverse artists performing on three stages and included acts such as Khalid, Dillon Francis and Travis Scott (Pictured).





RYAN CAMPBELL

▲ iHeart Goes ALTernative

The first iHeartRadio ALTer Ego concert took place on Jan. 19 at the Forum in Los Angeles, CA. The show featured the biggest names in alternative rock including Mumford & Sons, Cage The Elephant (pictured), Beck and more.



◀ Downtown Music's 10th Anniversary

Downtown Music Publishing celebrated its tenth birthday with a three-floor New York City blowout. The party brought together Downtown's global leadership together for the first time ever under one roof. Staff from New York, Nashville, L.A., Tokyo, Amsterdam and London converged. Pictured (l-r): Jedd Katrancha, Andrew Bergman, Sean McGraw, Jumea Park, Roberto Neri, Joe Conyers III, Justin Kalifowitz, Taeko Saito, Andrew Sparkler, Steve Markland and Lucas van Slegtenhorst.



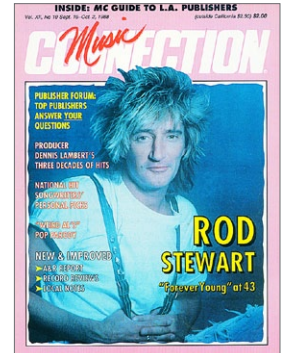
JUDY LAMPU

▲ CCC Hosts Sunset Strip Panel

On Jan. 16, The California Copyright Conference's ("CCC") held a panel in Studio City, CA called "Welcome to the Jungle (Then and Now): Music, Money and Legalities of Bands That Ruled the Sunset Strip." Pictured (l-r): Jack Russell, vocalist for Jack Russell's Great White; Diane Snyder Ramirez, CCC Board Member; J. Charley Londoño, Esq., CCC President; Wendy Dio, Manager of Niji Entertainment Group; Mikeal Maglieri, Owner, The Whisky A Go-Go & Rainbow Bar & Grill; Frankie Banali, Manager & drummer of Quiet Riot.

MUSIC CONNECTION

Tidbits From Our Tattered Past



1988—Rod Stewart—#19

In our exclusive interview with Rod Stewart, the rooster-haired rock god recalled how he had been discovered in a railway station by blues luminary Long John Baldry. "John was catching a train on the other platform when he heard me and my drunken mates wailing the blues. He rushed over to me and said, 'Would you like to join my band?'"



2007—Joss Stone—#11

Singer Joss Stone (Joscelyn Eve Stoker) was excited that her producer Raphael Saadiq advocated live instruments on her tracks. "Yeah, yeah, yeah, that's how I want to make music forever. Why not make it live? All three of my albums have been live." Elsewhere in the issue we explore the ways in which cash-strapped artists could get top-notch studio time at bargain basement prices.

X A M B A S S A D O R S

Straight Outta Ithaca: Three Alt-Rockers Have Broken Out of Their College Town and Are Assaulting the Mainstream Full-On

BY BRETT CALLWOOD

X AMBASSADORS FORMED IN the Upstate New York town of Ithaca in 2009, though the three current members—Sam Harris, his brother Casey Harris, and drummer Adam Levin—were playing together for three years prior to that, messing around with sounds as young friends do.

They eventually formed X Ambassadors alongside childhood friend Noah Feldshuh, who is no longer a member though he continues to inspire the music in a variety of ways. The last couple of years have been big ones for the band though; they signed with Interscope in time to release the 2015 album *VHS*, and now they're all over the radio.

A major-label record deal, massive radio play and enormous tours is a huge first step, and it would be easy for them to sit back now, but it would also be naive and these guys know that. It's their DIY work ethic that has brought them this far and, as Sam Harris told us, they're not about to let complacency take it all away. There's much work still to be done and, as they prepare to release their third album early in 2018, X Ambassadors know that this should be another massive year. We spoke to Harris about the past, the present and the bright future...

Music Connection: As a cultural area, what is Ithaca, NY, like for a band to get its start? What else was going on there?

Sam Harris: It's pretty isolated. It's way up in Upstate New York, and about five hours away [from New York City]. But it's a college town, so there's arts and culture there. So, as kids growing up, Casey and I definitely had resources available to us for music lessons, and had a community that supported us being weird and adventurous in terms of our musical styling.

Not really much of a music scene there when we were growing up. There were a lot of reggae bands and bluegrass bands, and hippie-roots-rock bands. A similar environment to Burlington, Vermont. Very entrenched in the world of academia. The colleges are what keep the town alive. But it's also in the middle of rural upstate New York, so you have this weird melting pot of cultural identity. It was an incredible place to grow up.

MC: How did the members of the band find each other?

Harris: Casey and I are brothers and we've been playing music together since we were young. When we moved to New York, that's when we met Adam and started playing music during our freshman year of college in 2006. We've been playing together ever since. We've been a band now for over 10 years.

MC: Who or what were your early influences?

Harris: We all grew up listening to a lot of hip-hop and R&B, and were heavily influenced by that. But also, we're a band and we loved rock music, alternative and indie rock. Because technologically, as a live act, we were pretty limited to just our guitars, keyboard and

drums. Our sound started in much more of a regular rock genre, just because of the physical limitations of our instruments. Gradually, we learned that we can play to a click track and that will allow us to trigger some electronic elements live. We started to incorporate more of the hip-hop and R&B influences that were so strong in us originally. When we first started out, I listened to a lot of Kings of Leon, Coldplay, I was very influenced by the Red Hot Chili Peppers, I loved Iggy Pop, and I went through a serious obsession with Damon Albarn and Gorillaz. Rage Against the Machine is a huge influence on me, and also Audioslave. I know a lot of people didn't like Audioslave because it wasn't Rage. Chris Cornell was an incredible vocalist, God rest his soul, and as a vocalist, I really loved someone singing his ass off over that heavy instrumentation.

MC: The name changed from Ambassadors to X Ambassadors... why?

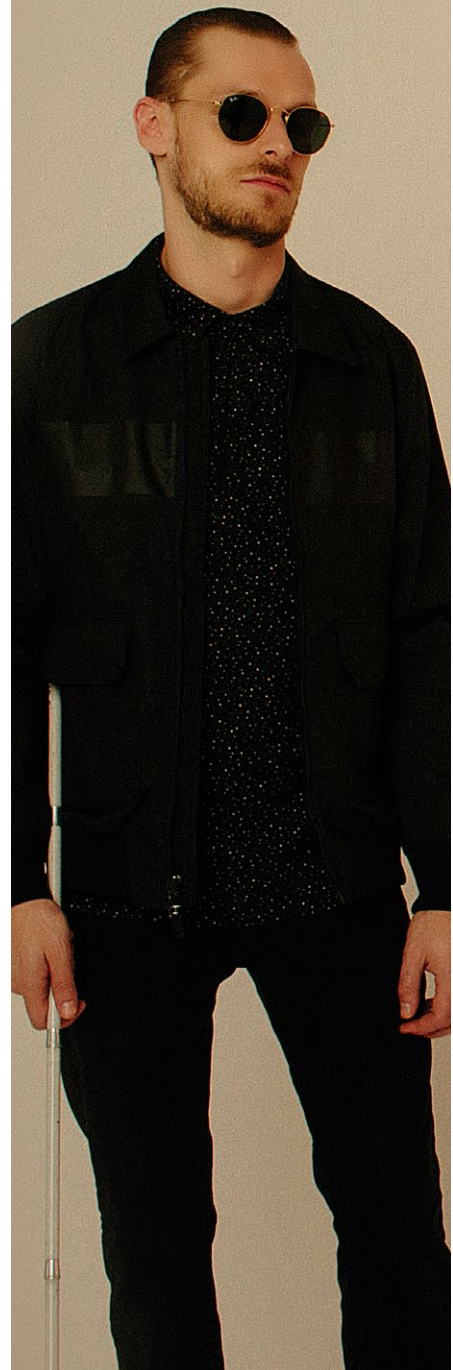
Harris: Every band struggles to pick a name at the very beginning, and it's the worst part of being in a band. I think it's the hardest thing we've ever done—pick our name. It boiled down to us sitting in a room, pointing at different objects in the room and trying them out as names. Our drummer, Adam, looked at his drums and he was using a Remo Ambassador Coated drum heads. We were, like, that sounds good.

The "X" came about when we were signing our record deal and had to avoid paying a ton of money to all the other bands or artists using the name Ambassadors. So we experimented with different combinations of words and letters. "X Ambassadors" was a random one that I came up with. It sounded good, everyone liked it, and it gave us a little bit of an edge. Now, I feel like we try our best to be allies and be a voice for anyone who feels disenfranchised or marginalized, and we try to write songs for them. The X Ambassadors name feels appropriate for that.

MC: You self-released the *Litost* album in 2012. Talk about that experience...

Harris: The title is a Czech word that I stole from a Milan Kundera book. It's something very emo and moody. But we really bet on ourselves with that record. We actually convinced a friend who was working in a studio at the time to let us record there and rack up \$60,000 worth of recording time, which we could not afford at all. We basically signed a contract with them saying that we will make money off of this music eventually, we can't pay this now, but we will pay it back. That EP got us a record deal and we were able to pay that money back. But we really put all our money down on that and bet on ourselves. It was quite the risk. But a great payoff.

We have been thriving at Interscope Records. We love our team, and there's been ups and downs, staff changes and we've lost some of the people we were originally working with, but regardless it's been an epic journey.



SADORS

"IT REALLY HELPS WHEN YOU HAVE ANOTHER SONGWRITER IN THE ROOM. YOU'RE BOTH TRYING TO PLEASE EACH OTHER AND TRYING TO WORK TOGETHER TO CREATE SOMETHING."

PHOTO BY CATIE LAFFOON

MC: How did your sound evolve between that indie debut and the *VHS* album for Interscope in 2015?

Harris: It absolutely did evolve. And a lot of that has to do with working with Alex da Kid, who produced *Love Songs Drug Songs*, *The Reason* EP, and then also *VHS*. As a hip-hop producer, he's also a musician himself, so for the first time we almost had another member of the band come in and work on the music side. For me, it was also very interesting to have someone come in and work on the songwriting side, who is very much a filter. I would send him an idea for a verse or a chorus, and he would say, "No, it's not good enough, write something better." So I would go back and write another thing, and it was still, "No," and still, "No," until finally it was a "Yes."

And so to have that sounding board was important to me as a songwriter. I grew a lot and got to know pop structure better, and got to know the limits of pushing myself. I can push myself pretty far until I get a song right. I won't stop until I get it right, and it was working in that way which helped me realize that.

MC: Is it important that the three of you have stayed together since the very beginning?

Harris: Absolutely. It's really important. Now, where we are at, we've gone through a lot together and our brotherhood is stronger than ever. It's really made this next record the best work that we've made up until this point. Look, this industry is really tough. There have been a lot of hurdles for us to navigate. Life is tough. We've had some blows in the last couple of years. But where we are now, the three of us are stronger than ever.

MC: Looking at Oasis and the Black Crowes, being brothers can tear it apart a little harder...

Harris: Oh yeah, when you let your egos really get too involved, I think that can hurt the camaraderie

and that bond. But we try to keep our egos out of the equation as much as possible. Keep them in check.

MC: Who writes the songs? How does the process work?

Harris: I write all the lyrics and melody, and the production side we all work on collectively. We also work with other people. We collaborate, especially on the new record. I've written with other songwriters, which comes back to pushing the ego out of the way a little bit. That really helps, when you have another songwriter in the room. You're both trying to please each other and trying to work together to create something. When it works well. You always come up with the best stuff when you're feeding into each other. If I write something and this other person says, "I love that," I can leave that aside and move onto something new.

MC: The legend is that Dan from Imagine Dragons was in the hospital and heard you, and told Interscope to sign you. When did you become aware of that?

Harris: That was really strange. We released *Litost*, and one of the songs got picked up by a single radio station. They played the hell out of it, which brought us to the attention of a bunch of major labels. We were scouted and had a couple of meetings, but then nothing happened. Out of nowhere, we got an email from Alex da Kid's manager saying he would like to work with the band. That turned into, "he would like to sign the band, and we're going to have a meeting."

We met, and at that meeting was when we got on the phone with Alex, and also Dan Reynolds. Then it was made known to us that Dan had heard us and shown us to Alex and Interscope. Dan, I think, was sick and they were playing a show in that very town where we had the song on the radio station. They were doing a show for the station, and

the driver they had that day was playing our band on the radio. It all happened quickly and it didn't feel real because we had just come off the high of, "Oh my God, all these labels are talking to us and interested in signing us," and the very, very low of, "Oh, nobody wants anything to do with us." So, we were like, "Yeah sure, okay, you want to sign us too? Okay." And then it actually happened and it was, "Oh shit, it's real."

MC: Has it led to a close relationship with the Imagine Dragons?

Harris: Yes, those guys are amazing. They really are the most genuine and sweetest human beings on the planet. They've been there for us since day one. Dan and I speak every once in a while. They're super-busy on tour supporting their new record, which is fantastic. It's so awesome seeing them out there doing their thing and killing it. They were our big brother band in the early stages of our career.

MC: Would you try to pass that on and help out new, unsigned bands down the line?

Harris: Absolutely. To be honest, we're still in a zone where we are very much still trying to make our mark on the music scene as a whole, and I feel like we are so focused on really showing the world what we are doing, as a band and as artists, that I'm not in a space right now to be making my own record label and signing bands. Eventually, that's something I would love to do.

MC: We've heard the new singles—"Ahead of Myself" and "Joyful"—what kind of response have you been getting?

Harris: "Joyful" is not even out yet—we've just been playing it live. People are responding so well to it live, and it's so cool to see that happen. "Ahead of Myself" was a slower climb. It's

CIRQUE DU SOLEIL®

Cirque du Soleil® is looking for **professional musicians** for live performances.

INSTRUMENTALISTS

STRING, KEYBOARD, WIND
OR PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS
BANDLEADER - MULTI-INSTRUMENTALISTS

FEMALE - MALE SINGERS

ALL VOICE TYPES AND STYLES

Apply now!

CIRQUEDUSOLEIL.COM/JOBS



FACEBOOK.COM/CIRQUEDUSOLEILCASTING



INSTAGRAM.COM/CIRQUEDUSOLEILCASTING

Let your talent shine

Photo: Matt Beard © 2017 Cirque du Soleil
Cirque du Soleil is a trademark owned by Cirque du Soleil and used under license.



still getting a little radio play, but we are more focused on this new stuff that isn't out yet. I truly believe that this is the best work we've ever done, and I think that this record is going to be an identity-defining record for us.

MC: It's done?

Harris: Yeah, the album's pretty much done. We're just finishing up the production side of things and getting stuff mixed right now. It's slowly coming together. There's always room for something last minute to come up. We all never stop writing. We'll just keep writing until then.

MC: Where was it recorded?

Harris: We recorded all over the place. Mostly in L.A., but some at our individual houses, and a couple of times we rented an Airbnb in town and had that as our home base where we come together and write and record. A couple of times, we recorded at different people's personal studios. Mostly in L.A., though. We're very mobile, the way that we record. We don't do too much live drum tracking, which is really all you need a studio for these days. We're programming a lot of stuff onto our laptops, and I'm recording a lot of stuff onto our laptop with the microphone that I carry around in my backpack. That's how I do all my vocals. We're very mobile, and we learned how to do that by being a touring band and recording on the road. That's how we did all of *VHS*, so we continued that on the next record. But, we were mostly in L.A. for the writing and recording.

MC: Is there a theme or concept to the new record?

Harris: It is a bit of a concept album. Over the last few years, a dear friend of mine, and we've kind of become estranged, they've been struggling with addiction and have been in and out of rehab. It's been a really trying experience for me and them,



- Other notable musical exports from Ithaca, NY, include Buck Dharma of Blue Oyster Cult, Greg Graffin of Bad Religion, Pulitzer-winning composer Karel Husa, and Robert Moog, inventor of the Moog synthesizer.
- In January 2017, Sam Harris participated in the Women's March on Washington official after-party. In March, he performed a benefit show for Planned Parenthood. The band has also donated proceeds for singles and shows

too. This is a person who's very, very close to me, like family, and now I have found myself not really speaking to this person. This record ended up being my way of communicating with them, from far away. In doing so, it was my feelings of betrayal, loss and heartbreak. Also, going deeper and trying to put myself in their shoes. In their mindset, dealing with these demons. That's the concept of the record. These last few years have been a reminder for me of how therapeutic songwriting can be.

MC: Has the band gotten better at the process of producing a record, since *VHS*?

Harris: Absolutely. The process of making this record has really been incredible. I feel like we've found our voice more distinctly than ever before, and that's just been because we've been doing it

FACTS

to the ACLU, and Unity Mississippi, the latter a GLBT charitable organization.

- Keyboardist Casey Harris, Sam's brother, has been visually impaired since birth.
- X Ambassadors have guested on tracks by Eminem, The Knocks, and Skylar Grey, among others.
- Original member Noah Feldshuh played bass and lead guitar in the band, but in 2016 it was announced that he was taking an indefinite hiatus to deal with personal issues.

so much and we've written so many Goddamned songs. I'd say for this record we have three albums worth of material. The songs are all great in their own regard and I feel like they could be three great records. We're choosing the most gut-wrenching one, the one that gets right to the heart, because that's who we are as a band. Just doing it over and over again, and writing so many songs, taught us a lot about how we create, and gave us confidence in ourselves. ... As great of a record as *VHS* is, I feel like this one really speaks to who we are, as performers, as artists and as human beings.

Contact christine.wolff@umusic.com

Check out MC's recent podcast with Sam Harris at podcastone.com/music-connection

LOLLAR PICKUPS™

the Straight Truth About Pickups by Jason Lollar



The "magic" found in some (but not all) classic vintage pickups was created by accident. Don't let anyone tell you different. And over time, some pretty stellar accidents happened. The only way to recreate that magic is to study more than a few exceptional examples of all the classic pickup types, while acquiring a thorough understanding of exactly what materials were used and precisely how each pickup was constructed and wound. Only then is the "magic" repeatable, if you are willing to spend the time and money required to chase the dragon. I am.

I personally design and wind over 30 different pickup models, including all the vintage classics, many obscure works of art known only to lap and pedal steel players like Robert Randolph, and even a few of my own designs that never existed in the past.

I invite you to visit our website for sound clips, videos and current product information, or feel free to give us a call.

Lollar Pickups, Tacoma, WA. (206) 463-9838 www.lollarguitars.com



FIVE A & R PRO'S

IN THIS EXCLUSIVE ROUNDTABLE, *Music Connection* speaks candidly with A&R veterans at four major labels, and one independent, to see how they operate, choose acts and sign artists. We also included a legendary A&R executive to give some perspective on the changes Artist & Repertoire executives have experienced due to the evolution of the music business. We're happy to report that the pro's we talked with see a bright future and are looking for unique artists. What each has to say is both informative and inspiring.

BY BERNARD BAUR

MIKE DALY

Executive Director A&R

waltdisneystudios.com
hollywoodrecords.com

Mike Daly started his career in 2008 as a songwriter and producer for Chrysalis Music Group. He then moved into A&R for Disney in 2011, handling acts on Hollywood Records and Buena Vista (Disney's country label). He has worked with various artists, including Imagine Dragons, Lana Del Rey, Jason Mraz, Christina Perri, Young the Giant, Grace Potter and Jimmy Barnes.

How did you get into A&R?

It's funny... As an artist I was pretty successful and, because of that, I was offered opportunities to do other things. I became a producer and eventually got into A&R even though I wasn't sure how to do either of those jobs. But, I wanted to learn so I just went with it.

How do you evaluate talent?

I need to feel something. Online analytics are fine, but are not a deciding factor for me. If an act has millions of streams, but don't move me—I'm not the right guy for them. At the end of the day, it's an emotional business.



ONLINE ANALYTICS ARE FINE, BUT ARE NOT A DECIDING FACTOR FOR ME.

What factors do you consider important?

Everything is important. Artists need to check all the boxes, hit all the bases and connect with as many people as possible. I'm moved by acts with an artistic vision and something to say. I especially like amazing singers with quality songs.

But it's difficult to do everything, and artists sometimes get overwhelmed by it. Well, think about it this way... You eat an elephant one bite at a time.

Do you consider the artist's team?

Nobody can achieve anything big alone. Having an amazing team will raise the bar. If I think a team is not functioning well, it will kill the deal.

What's the main function of your job?

Managing expectations. Some acts may not need to be superstars, but you should target that. In the end, it's about the artist, it's their career.

Do you see any trends on the horizon?

I think rock will come back at some point.

How do you like to be contacted?

I prefer being contacted by people I have a relationship with. •

JOEY ARBAGEY

Executive VP Head of A&R

epicrecords.com

Joey Arbagey oversees the record-making process for all of Epic's artists, including Fifth Harmony, Future, Travi\$ Scott and Meghan Trainor. His influence has helped shape the face and flavor

of R&B, dance, neo soul, hip-hop and pop music. Arbagey was instrumental in breaking many acts, including Eryka Badu, Mary J. Blige, D'Angelo, Outkast and Maxwell, among others. Wanting to play a more active role in production, Arbagey launched Arbadele Productions in 2007. Notable achievements include remixes for Mariah Carey's album *Emancipation of Mimi*, remixes for Rihanna's Grammy-winning hit, "Umbrella," and a Grammy for Aretha Franklin's *So Damn Happy* album, which he worked on side-by-side with the music legend.

How did you get into A&R?

I started at Arista Records in 2000 and discovered that I had "commercial ears." I could pick the hits. That got me my first job in A&R.

How do you evaluate talent?

I look for something unique with a special voice and sound—and that little bit of magic. I have to feel that something is there, something that I can work with.

Does your label develop artists?

We do, but it depends on the act. Every artist is different. We might start from ground zero and try to bring them from nothing to superstars.

How important is social media?

We look at all the platforms. I want to see if [music fans] are paying attention and how they're responding to the artist. Fan engagement is very important.

Do you consider the artist's team?

Very much so. They're super-important. We need to be able to work and grow together.

What is your signing process?

It could take five to six months. I need to be certain that we have the same goals and can achieve them together.



WITH JUST A LITTLE RESEARCH YOU CAN GET TO ALMOST ANYBODY IN THE BUSINESS.

Are you looking for anything in particular?

I'm always looking for the next big thing. It's not genre specific, it could be anything. I recently found a 16-year-old artist (AJ Mitchell) who has millions of followers online. When I see something like that, I'll always check it out.

What would stop you from signing an act?

If they're too aggressive or don't care, I will back off. I want them to be excited with the opportunity they're being offered.

What trends do you see on the horizon?

I like the fact that styles are shifting. I also think that music with a Latin flavor will become more popular.

Can artists contact you?

I prefer to deal with people I know. But, where there's a will there's a way. With just a little research you can get to almost anybody in the business. •

MOLLIE LEHMAN

Sr. Director A&R (Atlantic)
President A&R (Taste and Tone)
atlanticrecords.com
tasteandtone.com

Starting her career in 2004 as an A&R Assistant at RCA Records, Mollie Lehman proceeded to climb the industry ladder and became an A&R Scout at Velvet Hammer where she helped manage acts and scouted for a Columbia Records joint venture. From there she became A&R at Atlantic, then moved to Capitol Records as Director of A&R. In 2014, she rejoined Atlantic as Sr. Director of A&R, the position she currently holds. Over the years, she has worked with a variety of artists in various genres. Lehman is also the President of A&R at Taste and Tone, an independent singles label.

What do you look for when evaluating artists?

I pay a lot of attention to the vocals. My favorite thing is a unique voice, something different. Lyrics are also really important for me, personally.

What is the most important characteristic artists should acquire?

The right attitude... Over time that has become something I focus on. They need to have a strong passion for what they're doing, have a great work ethic and be visionaries. They also need to be able to take a punch and keep going.



IT'S IMPORTANT FOR EVERYONE TO HAVE
SIMILAR GOALS AND WANT TO BE PART
OF THE TEAM.

Do you develop artists?

I tend to sign acts early, so I'm 100% comfortable developing them. In fact, that's what I do with the indie label Taste and Tone.

What is Taste and Tone about?

It's sort of an experiment—it's a monthly singles label. I use it as a "get to know you" type of thing. There's low commitment on both sides. We'll record a song and we have a small budget to play with. Depending on the release, we may hire indie PR, make a music or lyric video, do remixes... etcetera. Whatever we feel is best for that release.

Are live performances important?

I think they are. They're a great way to connect with fans and to learn which songs are working. How the energy connects in a room with real live humans.

How do you use streaming services in your overall approach?

I use them as an A&R tool all the time; we like to watch what fans are naturally responding to. That's one of the cool things about online is that songs can tell you things, like which is a single, and which is a hit.

What's your signing process like?

It depends, every situation is different. Sometimes it happens very quickly in reaction to a song blowing up; sometimes it's just hearing a vocal that I love and then falling in love with that artist and deciding to grow the project together. It's important for everyone to have similar goals and want to be part of the team.

What trends do you see on the horizon?

I like the fact that it's becoming a mixtape culture. Most people like different styles of music, not just one thing. I grew up with that and find it very exciting. It's good to come back to it.

How do you like to be contacted?

At Atlantic, I prefer to be contacted by people I know and trust. At Taste and Tone, there is a submission email. •

KATE CRAIG

VP A&R
warnerbrosrecords.com

Kate Craig began her career as the Executive Assistant to the Chairman of Warner Bros. Records. She then moved into publishing as A&R at Warner Chappell Music. From there she became Sr. Director of A&R at Warner Bros. Records, and eventually VP A&R, a position that she holds today. Craig has signed and/or worked with a variety of artists, including Lukas Graham, Nico & Vinz, Bruno Mars, Brody Brown, Kate Nash and Sasha Sloan.

How is your label different?

This is my first major-label experience, so I can't speak for anyone else, but we are very "artist first." We still believe in developing artists and building life-long careers. There is a lot of support here. It truly feels like a family.

You've been A&R for both a publisher (Warner Chappell) and a record label (Warner Bros.). How are those jobs different?

In publishing my job was to set up songwriters with collaborators, and then pitch the songs for placement. At Warner Brothers, it's more about building artist careers, hopefully long ones.



A GREAT LIVE SHOW IS
SUPER IMPORTANT.

How often do you sign acts?

We sign an act when it feels right. There is no quota. It's about quality over quantity, for sure!

What type of acts attract you? Do they need to be accomplished?

I'm attracted to whatever moves me. I've been a dancer my whole life. I emote and communicate through music. I feel that if a song or artist can move me, they can move the world.

How do you evaluate talent?

I go with my gut, for better or worse. Obviously, today there are analytics involved. But I try to have a balance between what's raising its hand and what feels right.

What qualities do you look for?

I like a unique sound and moving lyrics. I love songs with a story. I love music that has something to say and hits me in the gut.

How important is originality (i.e. a "signature" sound)?

It's "everything" to me. I'm always looking for what sets an artist apart. I want to create new lanes, break boundaries and find what's next.

A&R GURU DON GRIERSON

dongrierson.com

Don Grierson is a legendary, internationally acclaimed A&R executive, who has worked with some of the most notable artists in music. To many, he is considered an “A&R Guru.” Grierson was involved with The Beatles and Apple Records, receiving the only “Golden Apple Award” ever given by the band. He later became VP, A&R, for EMI America Records, and followed that as head of A&R at Capitol where he signed and guided many superstars, including Heart, Tina Turner, Joe Cocker, Steve Vai, Megadeth, Bob Seger, Duran Duran and others. Later he became head of A&R at Sony/Epic Records, signing and/or working with Celine Dion, Cheap Trick, Bad English, Cyndi Lauper, The Jacksons and Living Colour. A voting member of The Grammys, Grierson currently operates his own music consulting company, is a music supervisor for independent films and an executive producer/A&R. He is also an instructor at the Musicians Institute, and co-authored the book *It All Begins With The Music*.

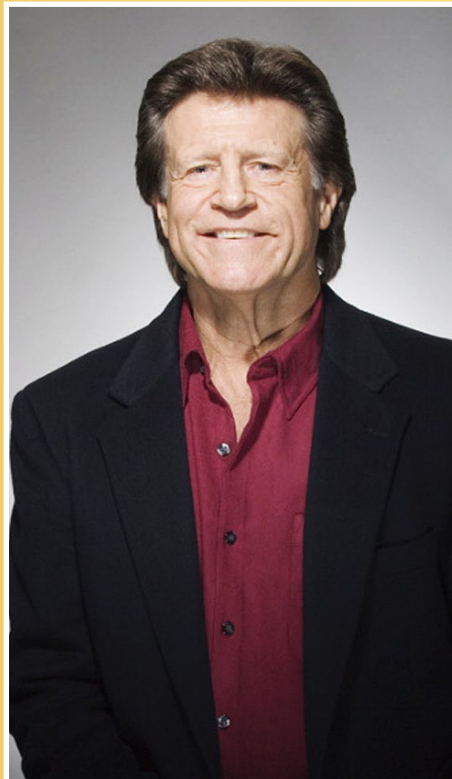
How has the A&R world changed?

Because of the Internet and social media, there's a lot more information available today. When I was a label A&R executive, we had to make decisions based on limited information. Often, decisions were made based on your gut.

What's the hardest part of being an A&R exec?

Signing any artist is a serious decision, because every signing is a risk, and some don't pay off. Today, that could mean losing your job. You never really know how the public will respond.

For quite a while, A&R has relied heavily upon online analytics, looking for “empirical evidence” that an act would be successful. What's your opinion on that?



There's not one way to make a decision. But, basing it on analytics sounds a little too easy. Acquiring as much information as you can is important, but instinct should also be part of it.

Several A&R execs in our roundtable go with their instinct. That almost seems old-school today.

I'm glad to hear that. That should always be part of it, I think it's crucial. An A&R exec needs to be-

lieve in the artist and their music. And that belief shouldn't just come from facts they've researched. There's an emotional aspect to this business that, I believe, is even more important than analytics.

Do artists need a label today?

Artists can do a lot for themselves nowadays, and achieve a lot of success. But, if they want to be a mainstream pop star they're going to need major support and radio airplay.

How have streaming services changed the business?

They're not good or bad. Technology changes things, but it's important to focus on the positive. They provide a new and different way to discover music and generate a new cash flow.

Artists and managers sometimes complain that they're not getting label support.

That's not uncommon. If you have a lot of acts on the roster, there's no way to handle all of them equally. Often, labels will sign and release acts whether they get support or not. That's why there are so many “label services” companies today.

How has social media affected the business?

The beautiful thing about social media is that it can build things quickly, if it's used properly. Cardi B is a good example of that.

How can an artist become a star?

Great artists are always honing their craft. They're always improving and evolving. Then, often, one hit song can move them that direction.

What trends do you see in the future?

Cross-genre music is exciting. You have Adele and Ed Sheeran exploring their roots. I also think there will be many variations in all areas of the business. And, eventually, rock will come back with the right act. •

How do you measure an act's success?

Nowadays artists can do so much for themselves, I like to see their initiative and vision. A great live show is super-important. I like to see how the crowd reacts and how their fans engage with them.

Do you develop acts (before signing them)?

Development never really ends in this business. No matter what phase the artist is in there's always more work to do and more ways to grow. I've worked with artists before signing them and am always here to help what I believe in.

How important are live performances?

They're very important. The energy of a great live show and a great performance is the difference between a talented artist and a superstar.

What about social media?

I'm more about fan engagement than numbers—after all, you can buy them. I want to see how engaged their core fans are. I would rather build die-hard fans slowly and organically, because once you have them you have them forever.

What's your signing process?

I don't rush things, even though things are fast paced and competitive now. Signing an act is about building a partnership—it's a serious rela-

tionship. I want to be 100% sure I can deliver everything I promise them. It's their livelihood, and I'll be damned if I let them down.

What would stop you from signing an act?

If we didn't believe and trust each other, that would kill a deal. There must be mutual trust all around.

What kind of deals do you offer (360, or other)?

Today, with the amount of power artists have, the deal-making process has to be wide open. It's the wild, wild west out here. It depends on a lot of factors, and every deal needs to make sense for all involved.


What do you think of streaming services?

They offer a different way to find new acts. They're a great promotional tool and can even break an artist. They can help artists be discovered and attract new fans.

What trends do you see in the future?

I see more and more cross-genre collaborations. There are no rules anymore.

How about contacting you?

I don't mind people reaching out. I'll listen to anything. Great music can come from anywhere. Email me links to websites and music at kate.craig@wbr.com. • 

Music Audience Exchange (MAX)

For Artists Who Want Their Music in Front of Larger Audiences

One of the challenges music artists face today is promoting their music in an efficient way to garner traction and more fans. Various entities can help contribute to specific aspects of an artist's career—distribution, touring, label deals—but how can an artist get their music promoted? The answer could be found at marketing and promotions company, Music Audience Exchange (MAX), headquartered in Plano, TX. *Music Connection* first collaborated with MAX for the South by Southwest (SXSW) festival in 2017 and recently reconnected with Director of Artist Relations, Jarred Goldner, to discuss how consumer brands and artists can benefit from each other in advantageous co-branded campaigns to further engage their audiences.

engagement, sales, views, audience and more. These individually tailored partnerships can result in brands acquiring new consumers and artists gaining new fans. Other achievements include artists having their own Pandora channel, playlist slots, Grammy nominations, top spots on charts and more.

But with high-profile clients such as Dr. Pepper, Ford, Jack Daniel's, among others, how can artists get matched up to partner? Not just any artist is chosen—the artist must be the right fit. Liking the brand is a positive start; however, Music Audience Exchange works to ensure the two partners are a good match and that the connection is authentic. Primarily, MAX uses the database to determine the audience makeup by looking at demographics, location, social

website, artists can acquire a personal link to a survey for their fans, and once 50+ have taken it, MAX's system will provide insight on what brands and industries are fit for the artist. An example springs to mind, "We had a female country singer take [that] information to sell a golf sponsorship and lock in an episode on HGTV, because her fan [demographic and psychographic] highlighted golf, DIY and specifically HGTV viewers." He goes on to declare, "If an artist can use the information we provide to help influence their own sponsorship, then that is still a win."

Coming up on the agenda, the company is currently gearing up for the 2018 SXSW festival where Goldner will participate in an industry panel alongside Berklee College



Founded in 2014, Music Audience Exchange uses data science and analytics to foster fruitful partnerships. The business model expands on the digital marketing experience of co-founder and CEO, Nathan Hanks, and applies it to the music industry space—an opportunity to utilize data and analytics to identify shared audiences between brands and emerging artists and pair them together. The company dives into psychographics, acquiring first-party data by crowd and fan sourcing their own surveys, thus mapping hundreds of audience demographics into a "Scrooge McDuck vault" database of 2.4 million artists within 765 music genres.

To enrich the artist-brand-audience relationship, Music Audience Exchange advocates partnering with brands. Goldner affirms, "They can help with that promotion if you're releasing a new single, putting out a new album, [or] going on tour." MAX creates call-to-action campaigns in forms of compelling promotional videos, radio/streaming audio, custom content hubs, images, social media posts and live experiences to ensure both sides of a partnership reap the benefits of increased

engagement, streams, touring and more, which is then followed by interviews to further gauge if the artist resonates most with the brand. Also high on the consideration radar is the emphasis on an artist's content. "You have to be tight on what you put out into the world," Goldner asserts. "My team is looking at everything you're doing online, and [if] we can flag things that are highly inappropriate...I might not even contact you. You are being excluded before we even know if you care about that brand."

Artists interested in getting in touch with MAX can visit the company's website where they can fill out a form under the "Artists/Managers" tab, but Goldner alerts that the company may not work with them right away. "Artists reach out daily," he informs, "but that doesn't mean that I have something immediately for them or that they are a fit for a program we are running...It's not IF we work together, it's WHEN, because eventually we'll have a program that makes sense." But don't let that be discouraging. MAX maintains its prerogative by helping artists without officially working together. Upon registering on the

of Music's Associate Professor of Music Business/Management George Howard, ATC Management's Artist Manager Jonny Dawson, Spotify's long-term Publishing Strategist Erik Beijnoff and singer-songwriter Beatie Wolfe. The panel will discuss playlists and how they play a part in the "music industry and gatekeepers" system. In addition, the panelists will offer their opinions on whether playlists are helpful or hurtful, what people should look for and how artists should interact.

At the end of the day, Music Audience Exchange continues its war cry of "more music, less ads." Their goal is to have the artist's music and story told in one-way ad messages that won't get passed on after being screamed at in a used car salesman fashion. "It's still great to have advertising or backing," Goldner says. "But it's important that the message be correct and tightened down to a point where people engage...If you don't have good music and a good story, you can only go so far, right?"

For more information, visit musicaudienceexchange.com.

See us at NAMM January 25-28 - Booth #11348 in Hall A
for more information at go to - soundsynergies.net/swinghouse



Your customers always
bring their "A" game,
now let Swing House
& SoundSynergies®
help you make sure their
gear is ready to rock.

SOUNDSYNERGIES® YOUR FIRST-CALL

HIRED GUNS

for Comprehensive Gear Maintenance & Care

STRINGTone -
for string instruments

BRITETone -
for brass & wind
instruments

Barrier-Film Maintenance
Products Guaranteed to Perform
- **SWING HOUSE** -
Road Performance Tested

SWING HOUSE - Los Angeles' premier destination for
all things music industry related is proud to announce
its national distribution of SoundSynergies® music
maintenance and care products.

NEW DEALER BONUS

RECEIVE
FREE
GEO-TARGETED
SOCIAL MEDIA
ADVERTISING

WITH

MINIMUM PURCHASE OF
10 CASES
Sound Synergies product
(or mix of products)



**HEAR AND FEEL
THE DIFFERENCE®**
Comprehensive Maintenance
Technologies.

For information regarding our innovative dealer support
programs & product sales contact - Jennifer Brosch -
sales@swinghouse.com or 323-850-4990

3229 Casitas Ave, Los Angeles, CA 90039

PROcussionCare -
for percussion instruments & gear

MC 1-18

LECTRICare -
for instrument electronics & gear



Creativity

Where Does It Come From and How Do We Tap Into It?

Spirit or Soul?

Whatever it is that makes us who we are and unique from everyone else—that's where creativity comes from. No matter our culture, nationality, race or musical discipline, we as human beings all have a spiritual connection to the creative process. Whether you believe in God or not there is a fire that burns in our consciousness that drives us to create. We all possess the ability to create. We create ideas to help us work better and faster at our jobs. We do home repairs, fix cars and teach our children their ABC's. Most of us take these things for granted, and in the case of musicians and songwriters, this ability manifests itself in the form of music and lyrics.

A good song should take us on a journey

We are storytellers! Songs, whether sung with lyrics or played instrumentally, are stories. The goal or purpose for most songwriters and composers is to connect and communicate with others on an emotional level. We are trying to convey a feeling or idea and share in the human condition, and life experience is at the core of our ability to tell stories. Some of us live exciting lives and have a pool of first hand encounters to draw ideas from, while some of us are thinkers and observers with great imaginations watching the world around us, documenting things we have witnessed. Either way, we are writing from life experience.

Life experience can come from watching plays, movies, and television shows that inspire us. We hear lectures, read books, and hear conversations on the street that spark our imagination. We don't have to actually live through an experience to be influenced by it. Life is all around us doing curious things. We watch people from café tables, park benches, and when walking down the street. Observation

is the key to good storytelling and songwriting. Paying attention to the small details of life will make you a better storyteller.

Be a good receiver

My father used to say that inventions and ideas are floating around in the cosmos and we are like radio receivers dialing in these ideas. Our job is to be good receivers and listen for the message. As for myself, I sometimes meditate and dream with eyes wide open (my parents and teachers would say I was daydreaming), but this is how I connect with my creative side. I take notes and let the words tumble out at random. I don't worry about whether it makes sense or not. My job at that moment is to record and capture every thought no matter how abstract. Don't squash the muse as she delivers the message. Let it run its course before you try to edit and make sense of it. Think of it as shorthand or code being delivered so that we can go back later to fill in the details and dress it up to be more poetic.

Tap into the stream of ideas floating in the cosmos. Let your mind play a little.

Forcing creativity rarely works for me. I have to find a place both physical and mentally conducive for creating my art and music. I get lost in my thoughts and sit in my office or studio staring at the walls sometimes. Then after some quiet reflection, I begin to see images, stories and characters wandering around in my thoughts. Sometimes an experience from my childhood or even something that happened earlier that day can spark a firestorm of dialogue and images that overload my senses.

Never edit as you receive it. Just let it all fall onto the page, canvas, or through your instrument no matter how crazy it may look or sound at the time. You will have plenty of time later to organize, edit and straighten out

the rough edges and confusion. Stream of consciousness is one way to explain it. Let it flow out like a freestyle rap artist might do. Sling the paint brush and let it drip like Jackson Pollack. Splash it around and make a mess. You will have the opportunity later to look at it with 20/20 hindsight. But for now, just play like a child and let the world around you tumble.

Get quiet—or not!

Meditate! Don't be afraid to go deep into emptiness, because at some point something will come rushing out to meet you. Creativity is sometimes an elusive creature. The muse is shy and will sometimes hide in dark corners if we try to chase it. It's important that we allow the muse to show us where to travel. Get quiet! Turn off your phone, TV, radio and the rest of the world. It's not always a very loud voice that inspiration uses. Listen to your heart. This is where songs come from. They come from quiet places within us and the more you allow yourself to get quiet, the more you allow the song to come to you.

But listen, there are even times when noise and commotion are inspiring. Sometimes public places that are loud and chaotic have the effect of opening up a floodgate of ideas. There are no hard and fast rules where and when to cultivate inspiration. But if you are struggling to find the muse, then maybe meditation will help. The main thing here is to have fun and enjoy the process. Play like a child. Be willing to go wherever the muse takes you.

DALE PETERSON is the author of the book, *Why in the World Would You Want to Start a Band?*, published by Elad Press. As a guitarist, singer and songwriter, he has recorded nine releases with Rhythm Lords and Trouble No More as well as several solo projects with songs placed in major motion pictures and television programs. Peterson has over 45 years of recording and touring experience. Contact him at dale@root66recordingco.com.

Hear what you've been missing

MIX FACTORY • HAMMER 2 • EM-EQ2 • NAIL



A-Designs

www.adesignsaudio.com 818-716-4153

MAGIC MIC!



ADK Z-12

"I really think the ADK Custom Z-12 is a Magic Microphone. It has the modern cut, but also has the vintage character I love. And Z-Mods are quieter than any Vintage Mic. Z-12 won a big mic shoot-out we did in Nashville!"

Lindsay Rimes - Award-Winning
Sony/ATV Musician, Producer, Engineer

ADK
CUSTOM

Σ
AUDIO

www.ADKMIC.com

A portrait of Alex da Kid, a man with a beard and a green baseball cap, wearing a dark t-shirt with a graphic that says "FOR RELAXING TIMES".

"Anyone that knows me knows I'm not a big fan of doing press, but when *Music Connection* (the only magazine I still read religiously) asked me to do the cover of their biggest issue of the year, what could I say? I am more than honored."

- Alex da Kid
producer/label owner
(Imagine Dragons, Rihanna, B.o.B)

MUSIC CONNECTION

Björk

Utopia

One Little Indian Records

Producers: Björk/Arca/Rabbit

Björk unleashes a remarkable effort with her latest recording. Coming off of the heart-break depicted on her last album, here she utilizes a woman's flute chorus, bird and jungle noises, layered vocals and plenty of harp and keyboards to introduce us to her rebirth as a happily centered yet explosively creative artist. As usual, Björk loves contrast—one of the most ebullient love songs sounds downright spooky and scary, and some cuts have a gnarly rumbling drone to offset the beauty in the treble registers. This is her most "head-space" recording since her classic *Vespertine*, and she remains one of the most visionary artists of our time. Welcome back! — **David Arnson**



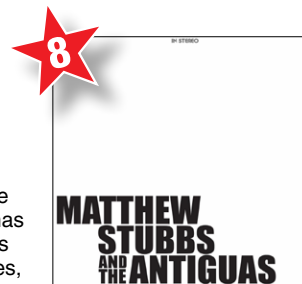
Matthew Stubbs And The Antiguas

Matthew Stubbs and The Antiguas

Yep Roc Records

Producer: Matthew Stubbs/Dave Brophy

AMAZING live-sounding production—like the band is right in front of you! Stubbs has released a classic album of instrumentals that references the best elements of blues, surf, jazz, garage, soul and many other styles, with some of the tunes recalling Los Lobos' borderline atonal clank. This is a record to be played LOUD at a party, and to keep your friends guessing: Santana? Stevie Ray? A Tarantino movie?... Random bursts of electronica and thigh-deep funky keyboards are a big part of the mix here as well. For god's sake track this one down! — **David Arnson**



FREEWIFI

Join the Network

Rostrum Records

Producer: DJ Fu, Angelo Bombay, 1DVS, Topper Atwood, Lxudpvck & Rich Lee, Beldondidthat

Minneapolis newcomers Tha Rift, J. Plaza and Daddy Dinero dish an absorbing sampler-sized serving of crackerjack rhymes and oversized beats. Plaza and Rift's lyrical dexterity and deft wordplay make their sound worth noticing, but Dinero's bedrock of dank, viscous instrumentation is what radiates their freaky, sinister glow. Like a three-legged stool, each member provides a critical element, allowing the balance of individual strengths to cobble together a sturdy product. One only imagines if their subject matter transcended predictable hip-hop tropes and memes. — **Andy Kaufmann**



Jules Shear

One More Crooked Dance

Funzalo Records

Producer: Jules Shear and Lee Danziger

For nearly 40 years, Jules Shear has been a songwriter's songwriter, with hits recorded by The Bangles, Cyndi Lauper and others. A number of previous projects under his own name have employed the typical guitar, bass and drums onslaught. But for this one he strips 13 tracks down to acoustic piano, vocals and occasional harmonica. The result is a Bob Dylan and Tom Waits folksiness with the whimsy of Randy Newman. Despite the skeletal framework there is plenty of diversity to be had in the self-revelatory "Painkiller" along with the gospel-like "Looking For Me" and the wonderfully harmonic "When It's Right" for proof. — **Eric A. Harabadian**



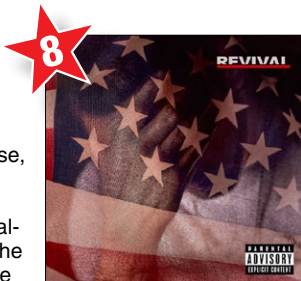
Eminem

Revival

Shady/Aftermath/Interscope

Producers: Various

It has been four years since his last release, and though it's a bit lengthy, *Revival* is still Eminem, Slim Shady, and Marshall Mathers—all in one. On this ninth studio album Em becomes further transparent as he cleans out more of his closet on songs like "River," "Bad Husband," "Need Me," "Castle" and "Arose." One disappointment is "Walk on Water" with Beyoncé; though it's lyrically well put, the beat is completely lackluster. Eminem is a rare artist who, simultaneously, can be both commercial and underground. Nevertheless, he can still put out an acceptable piece of work that people are enthusiastic to hear. — **Adam Seyum**



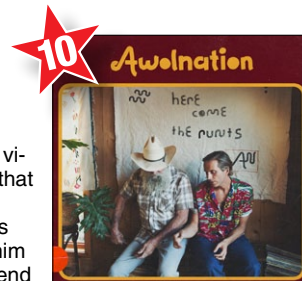
AWOLNATION

Here Come the Runts

Ribbon Music

Producer: Aaron Bruno

Great artists don't abandon their original vision—they grow. Aaron Bruno does just that with *Here Come the Runts*. With this, his heaviest incarnation yet, Bruno maintains the chirpy, Technicolor flavor that made him famous without standing still. And that blend of instant familiarity and glittering newness pays heavy dividends, with delectable lyrics and snappy compositional twists proving ubiquitous. Although Bruno repeatedly shouts "stop that train" during the disc's closer of that name, his latest creation is a locomotive of creativity that's full steam ahead. — **Andy Kaufmann**



Django Django

Marble Skies

Ribbon Music

Producer: David Maclean

It's true, good things come to those who wait. While Django Django's obtuse style arguably flirts with pretention, the fragile allure of *Marble Skies* surfaces after copious spins, the London-based art rockers' neo-psychedelic tenor deviously seeping into one's subconscious like mustard gas. With their slow-burning dance beats, off-kilter rhythms and subtle dabs of LSD trippery, the group's third disc entrances listeners via surgical subtlety, making that moment when they've finally claimed their audience's imagination that much more potent. — **Andy Kaufmann**



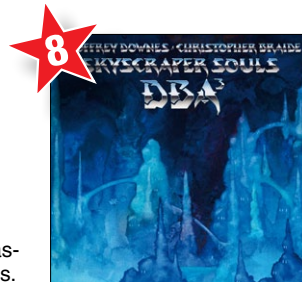
DBA

Skyscraper Souls

Cherry Red Records

Producer: Geoff Downes and Christopher Braide

DBA is the collab of keyboardist Geoff Downes (Asia, Buggles) and singer-songwriter-producer Christopher Braide (Beyoncé, Christina Aguilera). On this outing, they take a strong progressive/classic rock path, with plenty of pop flourishes. Top-tier guests, The B-52's Kate Pierson, XTC's Andy Partridge and Big Big Train's David Longdon, augment the tunes. Braide has a strong lead vocal presence and proves to be as significant in front of the mix as behind the scenes. And Downes' great piano and keyboard features emphasize songs and mood over chops. This is thoughtful, conceptual and refreshingly different. — **Eric A. Harabadian**



To be considered for review in the Album Reviews section, you must have a record deal with a major label or an independent label with an established distributor. If you do not, please see our New Music Critiques section.

**TIME IS MONEY
+
TIMING IS EVERYTHING**

**UPDATE YOUR FMSMF
BENEFICIARY INFORMATION
BEFORE MARCH 31ST!**

LEARN MORE @ www.fmsmf.org/beneficiary

**Updates to the FMSMF Beneficiary Policy
take effect March 31ST ... Act Now!**



FMSMF is a 501 (c)(6) Not-For-Profit Organization



Natalise + the Sunset

Contact: thsunsetrun@gmail.com
Web: Nataliseandthesunsetrun.com
Seeking: Film/TV, Label
Style: Indie Pop

Blessed with a sweet and youthful voice, Natalise has a quality that will connect with teens and young kids—a perfect fit for the Disney Channel. Driving that point home are songs such as the catchy “Be,” whose sunny, inspirational message allows the singer to trill effortlessly, convincing the listener that no task is impossible. Each song is produced and arranged with a professional touch, right down to the deep drum tone and the subtle build-up of the pensive, piano-driven “Love Unconditional.” The soft, cuddly “One Kiss” has a lovey-dovey sweetness that works because the singer sounds genuine. There are artists with stronger voices, but it’s hard to deny this one’s natural appeal.

Production	8
Lyrics	7
Music	7
Vocals	9
Musicianship	8

SCORE: 7.8



The Vindys

Contact: info@thevindys.com
Web: thevindys.com
Seeking: Label, Booking, Film/T, Distrib.
Style: Pop/Rock

Jackie Popvec fronts The Vindys with a voice that exudes confidence and sex appeal. Material will have to improve, however, for this act to lure today’s audience as the group’s pop/rock material (such as “Too Long”) sounds a day past its sell-by date, giving off an early 00’s vibe. “Wrong with Me” shows off Popvec’s range and expressiveness and the band’s lead guitar dazzlement. We hear something pretty promising in the jaunty, jazzed-up R&B tune “Red Wine.” Reminiscent of Amy Winehouse, the song allows Popvec to exude slinky sex appeal amid a sassy arrangement that features a full-on horn section. Seems this Ohio band is truly in its element on this vibrant slice of vintage pop theatre.

Production	8
Lyrics	7
Music	7
Vocals	9
Musicianship	8

SCORE: 7.8



GOOD WTHR

Contact: GOODWTHRMUSIC@gmail.com
Web: facebook.comGOODWTHR
Seeking: Airplay, Playlist Placement
Style: Hip-Hop

Catchy, inventive and consistently clever, the Vermont-based duo GOOD WTHR delivers a brand of hip-hop that’ll appeal more to the college listener than to hard-core headz. “I Promise” deploys a smile-inducing snippet of a children’s group repeating the command “I promise to have fun and just be alive today!” The Chainsmokers-like “April 3rd,” with its memorable chorus, “Wake up, wake up!,” will definitely appeal to teens. Our favorite is “Somewhere Shining” with its grooving track and a smooth amalgam of sounds (including a whiff of reggae) that’s a people-pleaser. It’s the kind of unique sound, with a super-catchy chorus, that cannot help but appeal to a wide range of listeners.

Production	8
Lyrics	8
Music	9
Vocals	7
Musicianship	7

SCORE: 7.8



SIX&ONE

Contact: sixandone.music@gmail.com
Web: sixandone.eu
Seeking: Label, Manager, Film/TV, Airplay
Style: Classical Crossover, Electro-Pop, Cinematic

A potent combination of ingredients comprise SIX&ONE’s musical cocktail, which incorporates pop, EDM and classical styles. Marius provides a sonic foundation for singer Isabel to give full rein to her vocal skills, whose classical purity shines in the dark, stately slice of chamber pop, “Break Yourself.” Throbbing drumbeats, an evocative keyboard motif and a female chorale enliven the inspirational “All Together.” “Memory” is a scorching, soul-baring burst of defiance: “I’m not afraid!,” sings Isabel—and you believe her. All in all, the singer’s accented English and the music’s dramatic, Continental *brio* make Six&One’s music ideal for a Eurovision competition.

Production	8
Lyrics	7
Music	7
Vocals	8
Musicianship	8

SCORE: 7.6



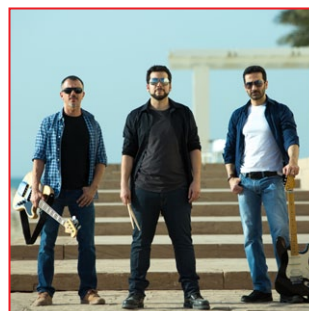
Ebb & Flow

Contact: ebbandflowhollywood@gmail.com
Web: ebbandflow.band
Seeking: Booking, Publishing, Film/TV, Label
Style: Pop, Soulful, Electronic

Ebb & Flow is fronted by Gabby Gordon and Morten Kier whose individual strengths are heightened when their voices blend. The band’s songs are fueled by decent hooks that give the pair every opportunity to shine, especially when they emote to each other. The slinky track and vivid lyrics of “Polaroids” is a good example of the group’s work and even allows Gabby to wail a bit. We only wish the hook were somehow catchier. “Touchstone” is a duet that allows the singers to testify to each other’s gratitude. Most unusual is “Edge of the World,” a dreamy, deep-space moodpiece propelled by synthesizers and spiced up with fingersnaps. Ebb & Flow is a confident, wholesome, theatrical sounding act.

Production	8
Lyrics	7
Music	7
Vocals	8
Musicianship	7

SCORE: 7.4



Rooftop

Contact: info@rooftop.band
Web: rooftop.band
Seeking: Film/TV, Distribution
Style: Rock

With solid musicianship and an able-voiced frontman in James Morgan, the only thing holding back this well-produced Bahrain-based triad is their material, which generates an amiable glow but is continually plagued by superficial lyrics and hooks that don’t quite sink in. “Scared Like A Hero” is a decent slice of jangle-pop whose simplistic lyrics and overlong verses are a handicap. Best of the bunch is the Police-influenced “Positive Touch,” but just like the song “Lost” it ultimately flatlines and goes nowhere. Which brings up another area that the band should address: their arrangements neglect to build enough energy and drama that will take the listener to a higher, more compelling place.

Production	8
Lyrics	6
Music	7
Vocals	8
Musicianship	8

SCORE: 7.4

Music Connection’s executive committee rates recorded music on a scale of 1 to 10. Number 1 represents the lowest possible score, 10 represents the highest possible score. A final score of 6 denotes a solid, competent artist. For more information, see Submission Guidelines on the next page.



Eva Misle

Contact: Alex Nahai, alex@alexnahai.com
Web: evamusicofficial.com
Seeking: Label, Booking, Film/TV
Style: Pop

Eva Misle is blessed with a strong, husky voice whose tone is well-suited to pop music. And she can really lean into a song's message, as she does on the anthemic "Soul Survivor." Backed by a track that juxtaposes emphatic beats with ambient, calming synthesizers, she gets to the song's chorus quickly and wrests every ounce of meaning from its lyrics. Midsong she gives way to a rapper who spits encouragement, imploring the listener to "rise above." Perky, buoyant and catchy, "Bad for US" is most definitely a dance track, loaded with stabbing beats and a message of fearlessness. Misle's music is tailor-made for teen listeners who like their messages delivered quick, straight and with a beat.

Production	8
Lyrics	7
Music	7
Vocals	8
Musicianship	7

SCORE: 7.4



Jangling Sparrows

Contact: dougdeutschpr@gmail.com
Web: janglingsparrows.com
Seeking: Label, Booking, Mgmt, Film/TV
Style: Americana, Zyde-Folk

Uneven production values do not derail this seasoned North Carolina outfit fronted by Paul Edelman, a performer who goes for a live, everybody's-in-the-room ethos that embraces the occasional imperfection. On songs such as "Burnin A Hole," "Chase It Down" and the sweet and laidback "New Wheels," Edelman's voice is honest and likeable, showing a genuine character that dovetails with the strumming, jangling thrust of the band. "Chase It Down," in particular, demonstrates some tasty pickin' skills. All in all, we'd urge the band to upgrade the level of its production, retaining the honesty but minimizing the imbalances that occur when featured instruments are poorly mixed.

Production	6
Lyrics	7
Music	8
Vocals	8
Musicianship	8

SCORE: 7.4



Charly&Faust

Contact: marie.weill0@gmail.com
Web: charlyandfaust.com
Seeking: Label, Film/TV, Booking
Style: indie, folk, rock, Euro-rock, psychedelic

Vocal duo Charly&Faust and their stalwart backup players show a combination of pluses and minuses. Most promising is "Her," a calming, soothing, '60s psychedelic-folk-influenced tune featuring the singers' pleasant blend of voices set against jangling folk guitars and tribal drums that deliver a consistent, hypnotic groove. Less enticing is the love-gone-bad song "Asshole," which despite its amusing line "I gave you my heart, my love, my soul, asshole!" is ultimately too plodding and not very memorable. The band's deepest, most ambitious composition is "Your Fear"; however, the duo's appealing vocal blend is not enough to make this ambitious song come together. We urge this band to keep working.

Production	7
Lyrics	7
Music	7
Vocals	7
Musicianship	7

SCORE: 7.0



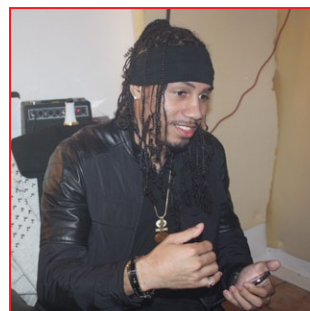
Raine

Contact: soundofraine@gmail.com
Web: soundofraine.com
Seeking: Mgmt, Label, Booking
Style: Americana Rock

Christina Raine has a chesty, Melissa Etheridge quality capable of reaching down deep into her gut to deliver a soulful, sometimes twangy gust of emotion. "Is This All" is a taste of what she and her band do, which is deliver downbeat, soul-searching music that's carried along on a brooding, roiling undercurrent. We only wish the tune were more memorable. More successful is "A Better Place" whose words of determination and fortitude are performed with absolute conviction; and we like how the whole enterprise is carried aloft by a violin that helps fuel the emotional momentum. Piano, organ, everybody in this Charlotte, NC band pitches in. A Southern Rock rendition of the Beatles' "Eleanor Rigby" is a nice bonus.

Production	7
Lyrics	7
Music	7
Vocals	8
Musicianship	8

SCORE: 7.4



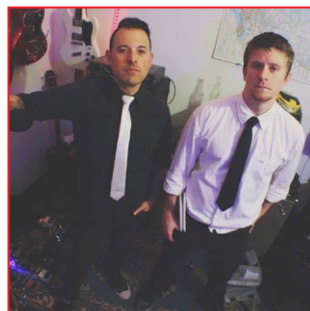
MK Virgo

Contact: mkvirgomusic@gmail.com
Web: mkvirgo.com
Seeking: Label, Booking, Film/TV
Style: Hip-Hop, Rap

Oakland, CA hip-hop artist MK Virgo is a thinker, an artist whose lyrics are not the same 'ol same 'ol rap themes. Often, his interior thoughts fill his flows and make them more interesting. "Alchemy" is a good example of this, and the fact that it is complemented by a swirling, hypnotic organ and catchy keyboard motif make it potentially compelling. "Silver and Gold" has a memorable, minimalist, trap-like hook. Some of us liked "Fly Away" best for its kinship to what's happening at radio right now. But at the end of the day it's clear that MK could benefit from being more dynamic at the mic and by enlisting a producer who can enrich the artist's vision, add sonic drama where it's needed most.

Production	6
Lyrics	8
Music	7
Vocals	7
Musicianship	7

SCORE: 7.0



Divided Countries

Contact: info@dividedcountries.com
Web: dividedcountries.com
Seeking: Label, Booking, Festivals, Film/TV
Style: Grunge, Alternative Rock

Montreal duo Divided Countries are fronted by Johnny Frank, whose vocals pack plenty of attitude and are mixed with lots of overmodulation. This makes a strong first impression—Frank's edgy confidence sounds cool—but its overuse wears thin after a while. And his lyrics could be more imaginative. Songs "Rise from the Ashes" and "I've Seen Better Days" are bleak, edgy, angular. Both share a similarly moody sludginess that's powered by drum and bass and accented by an okay guitar solo. Most successful is the duo's lighter tune, "Set Me," which has a bouncy electronic throb and shimmering guitar chords. The song's more playful vibe suggests that this might be the band's true comfort zone.

Production	7
Lyrics	6
Music	6
Vocals	7
Musicianship	6

SCORE: 6.4

Tam O'Shanter Inn *Los Angeles, CA*

Contact: whiskeyband@gmail.com

Web: whiskeyband.com

The Players: Patrick Joseph Rieger, guitar, bodhran, vocalist; Olivia Sandoval, bass, vocalist; Liam Lewis, mandolin, vocalist; Vito Gutilla, fiddle, vocalist.

Material: Whiskey Sunday performed three sets in a row for a full night of music, drawing from an extensive repertoire that is, amazingly, almost entirely up-tempo. Choices within these sets include everything expected to be performed at the Scottish-themed restaurant Tam O'Shanter with a few surprises including plenty of originals based upon frontman Patrick Joseph Rieger's family in Minnesota. The ability of the band to make cover songs their own—with very inventive rhythmic compositions—is a real treat to the listener; everything from The Rolling Stones to Creedence Clearwater Revival.

Musicianship: Each musician is given adequate space to perform solos. Dialing down on supporting instrument volume levels would further accentuate these solos. Overall the group has tight breaks and turnarounds. Whiskey Sunday is also great at building up the sounds, keeping things stark on verses with just one or two instruments at a time before building up to a full band on the choruses or finales. Rieger is an impressive percussionist, playing the bodhran while simultaneously stomping on a bass drum without skipping a beat.

Performance: The only thing that slowed the pacing of the performance was the banter,



which was best left to introducing the band, plugging the merch, and introducing songs. Each member of the band had their chance to sing a lead vocal, which says a lot about the level of talent here. The only critique is that Sandoval could stand to back off from the microphone, as her already big voice doesn't need a lot of amplification. Rieger did do a decent job of getting the audience to clap hands, and they did so on several occasions, though primarily toward the end of the set. This is when a few girls decided to dance in pace with the group, stopping abruptly and then

going into slow motion and then triple time, which led the entire room to both laugh and demand an encore.

Summary: It is clear that Whiskey Sunday knows how to put on a fun show that can get the crowd dancing. While the song "Cancion Mixteca" is an interesting choice, it doesn't seem to fit with their overall material, but does illustrate the band's overall flexibility. The only thing that could make their show better would be to set a goal on how much time should be spent on transitioning between songs. — **Brooke Trout**

The Token Lounge *Westland, MI*

Contact: jmicheli@aomengineering.com

Web: facebook.com/johnnysparkandtheboys

The Players: Johnny Spark, guitar and vocals; Billie Enforcie, lead vocals; Tom Landini, bass; Jason Charboneau, guitar; Mark Kaster, drums.

Material: Johnny Spark & the Boys deliver a timeless brand of music that wears its roots proudly on its sleeve. This is Detroit born and bred rock 'n' roll that puts the emphasis on power chords, tight compact hooks and over the top showmanship. The MC5, Stooges, and even early Mitch Ryder, all factor into the JSB sound. Songs of note include "Chance for Your Love," "Bad Ass Bone" and "Heart in Hand" igniting the set.

Musicianship: This is certainly a veteran outfit, with an interesting dynamic that pits the high energy of frontman Enforcie against the backdrop of solid, albeit pedestrian, support. Spark and Charboneau flank the stage like bookends and create a wall of sound in the process. Spark appears more calculated in his leads, and offers a predominance of chordal framework, while Charboneau seems a lot more freewheeling and up in the mix. Landini provides plenty of warmth and intricate walking lines that roll out the carpet for Kaster's no nonsense four-on-the-floor grooves.

Performance: The band's nine-song set flowed fairly effortlessly from one tune to the



next. Enforcie hit the stage on the opener "This City" and was a whirlwind dervish of activity for the next thirty minutes. He had a very theatrical approach that seemed to draw from touchstones like Iggy Pop, Glenn Danzig and David Johansen. Spark provided some strong backup vocals, although he occasionally appeared low in the mix. Overall, the band was in sync and the interaction was good, but they really hit their stride about two songs in. The capacity crowd appeared to pick up on that fact and responded in kind.

Summary: Johnny Spark & the Boys is an act with a history that spans over three decades. Their unabashed and unapologetic rough and ready onslaught has held up very well, with the addition of guitarist Charboneau and lead singer Enforcie. Veteran members Spark and Landini hold down the fort with strong songs that have stood the test of time and still sound fresh. With, what seems like, a mild resurgence in "real" rock & roll hitting the airwaves today, JSB's classic attack might be just what the doctor ordered. — **Eric A. Harabadian**



Bardot Hollywood Los Angeles, CA

Contact: nick.bobetsky@redlightmanagement.com

Web: suresuremusic.com

The Players: Chris Beachy, vocals, keyboard; Charlie Glick, vocals, lead guitar; Michael Coleman, bass; Kevin Farzad, drums.

Material: Sure Sure are a rock band that writes their songs, collectively, without a primary songwriter. And, they are four roommates who say they will not be driven apart by self-serving quests for fame or ego trips, in order to get to

the top of the charts. With a playful attitude, Sure Sure twists alternative rock hyperbole into a fun language that music fans of all genres can dance to. And with serious talent to boot, they have beautifully incorporated music from some of their favorite artists (such as Radiohead, The Pixies and Anderson .Paak), into their own original compositions. The versatility in their song structures makes their chord sequences comparable to Arcade Fire, Grizzly Bear and The Beatles.

Musicianship: The combination of the band members' personable demeanor, impeccable

musicianship and humorous stage manner, is inviting as a spectator. And it is a perfect fit for the band's fans, most of whom are in the college student demographic. Vocally, the primary singer (Chris Beachy) serenades like Rivers Cuomo from Weezer. Meanwhile, lead guitarist Charlie Glick complements the band's essential vocalist perfectly, with harmonic vocals reminiscent of former Red Hot Chili Peppers guitarist, John Frusciante.

Performance: On this night, Sure Sure fit the mystical décor and ambience of Bardot Hollywood like the missing glass slipper from a fabled Cinderella fairytale. The theatrical bravura of Glick and bassist Michael Coleman made it easy for strangers in the audience to suddenly sing along in unison and playfully dance with one another. Sure Sure played an entire set of original songs from their most recent EP, *New Biome*. And that was a daring move, considering that it has become standard for most unsigned artists to cover multiple amounts of popular songs by mainstream bands, as a means of safely familiarizing a new audience with their own music. Nevertheless, the members of Sure Sure debunked that industry precaution with ease.

Summary: Blessed with a knack for writing pop songs, Beachy, Glick, Coleman and Farzad have combined their unique perspectives to form one of the most substantive live acts in the underground indie rock scene. Sure Sure's presentation is impressive and suggests they have excellent prospects of multiplying their current fan base into a throng of devotees that could soon qualify the band as a headlining act for a national tour. — **Miguel Costa**

Swing House Studios Los Angeles CA

Contact: MoyerPR@EarthLink.net, 818-784-7027

Web: Tawneelynn.com/LACRO

Music Director: Anthony Bonsera

Material: The Los Angeles Classic Rock Orchestra performed two classic rock albums by the legendary rock group The Beatles: *Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band* and *Abbey Road*. Both albums were performed in their entirety, including hits like "Come Together," "Oh Darling," "Want You," "Here Comes The Sun," "The End," "Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band," "With A Little Help From My Friends," "Lucy In The Sky With Diamonds," and "A Day In The Life." They not only played the hits, but the darker, more obscure (lyrically speaking) tunes were also played, such as "Octopus' Garden," "Because," "Mean Mr. Mustard," "Fixing A Hole," and everyone's all-time favorite "Good Morning Good Morning."

Musicianship: From the cello to violins, vocals, piano, bass, guitars, pedal harp, drums, woodwinds and horns, the Los Angeles Classic Rock Orchestra was on point. Everyone was fired up and ready to play. Most, if not all, are accomplished multi-instrumentalists with college degrees (and not just in music) and many TV/film placements to their credits. While waiting their turns in the songs, the players sustained and encouraged each other with head bobs and foot taps. A much smaller orchestra than the L.A. Philharmonic, the LACRO came through with a powerful and perfectly captured



performance—superb, all-around team play. (You can check out all the names of the players at the Tawnee Lynn website to see who they are and what they play.)

Performance: Anthony Bonsera, who is the musical director and founder of the LACRO is no Gustavo Dudamel when it comes to an animated performance, but he did have a tight, very together team who had both Beatles albums down to a tee. Everyone was on cue and you could tell right away that they have real rehearsal time behind them, and that's what made this production a success. There was also a slide show going on as the music played; images of The Beatles themselves as well as beaches and mountains and images of love

and unity that added a very positive vibe to an already upbeat night.

Summary: From its musicians and directors to the slide show, the Los Angeles Classic Rock Orchestra puts on a grade A production and is well worth the price of a general admission ticket. LACRO has top-notch musicians coming from all walks of life, from all over the country to sit down and do one thing: play music and play it well. Not only did we get treated to a night of pristine classic rock, but we were pleasantly surprised by a question & answer session with three-time Grammy winner, Mr. John Kosh, who just so happens to be the conceptual mastermind behind the *Abbey Road* and *Let It Be* album covers. This was a great night. — **Pierce Brochetti**

Plough & Stars Cambridge, MA

Contact: info@bestnotbroken.com, 603-452-8460

Web: bestnotbroken.com

The Players: Eric Jackson, guitar, vocals; Mark Oslord, bass, vocals; Carlo Carluccio, drums, vocals; Anand Shah, lead guitar; Bryan Eyberg, keyboards, synth.

Material: Stylistically, Best Not Broken play their pop/rock hand straight down the middle. Despite three albums to their credit, cover tunes deliver an effective barometer of their sound—"Mrs. Robinson" by Simon & Garfunkel, "I Would Walk 500 Miles" by The Proclaimers, "Blister in the Sun" by Violent Femmes and "Shape of You" by Ed Sheeran inhabit their repertoire for good reason. Blenderize these songs and you'll get something like their original material. Rhythm guitar and keyboards enhance standard bass, drums and lead guitar, with dueling primary singers allowing for extra color. Post-punk, synth pop, reggae undercurrents and more constitute their musical DNA.

Musicianship: Slicker than a country road in a freezing rain, 2016's New England Music Awards winner hold their own in the competency department. Experience and preparation unite to produce a flawless presentation. Being cut from the mainstream cloth means their music never strays far from choruses, but fleeting moments of fiery guitar and funky keyboard excursions are what deliver



BEST NOT BROKEN

much-needed spice. Vocals, while decent, might be their weakest element.

Performance: Lead performer Eric Jackson handles his duties with all the right moves—repeating their name, calling out other band members, mentioning their merch, etc. His interactions with bassist Mark Oslord provide visual interest, but the ante gets upped when punctuating their set by leaping off barstools. Dance-off contests come complete with quirky prizes like a Wonder Woman doll or a Patriots mask.

Summary: Having performed alongside artists like Pat Benatar, Jefferson Starship, Gin Blossoms and Little River Band, it's no wonder Best Not Broken have carved a name for themselves in the New England territories. Although their song "Tell Me That You Want Me" has received national airplay, a chart-topper continues to elude them. Combining consummate professionalism with a sound that appeals to the widest audience possible, it seems a matter of time before the remainder of the country catches on. — **Andy Kaufmann**



AYLAINE ARTIN

The Saban Theatre Beverly Hills, CA

Contact: rothschild99@att.net

Web: aylaineartin.com

The Players: Aylaine Artin, guitar, vocalist; Derrick Elliott, bass; Oliver C. Brown, percussionist.

Material: These are thoughtfully crafted acoustic song with clever lyrics. Artin cites Stevie Nicks as a major influence and definitely has a gypsy vibe, at points even

throwing in some snippets of Stevie covers. "I Won't Go" is a definite highlight of Artin's set of originals. This love letter to her wife is a wonderfully uplifting song. The lyrics here and throughout her set contain a positive message on how we create our own reality with the power of positive thinking.

Musicianship: Although the group is a simple trio, the mix becomes something much more sophisticated. The bass is an integral element of the sound too and is

wonderfully crisp and clear thanks to the delicate percussion work by Brown. While wind chimes can be overdone, Brown is very selective with this tool and others, creating dreamy finale fade outs and snappy beats. Artin excels at chunky rhythms and dynamic control, supporting the rest of her group on songs like "I'm Through With You" and "Indulge" where she gives Brown and Elliott the chance to solo with tight breaks from all.

Performance: It is no easy task to open for a headliner like the legendary Kenny Loggins, and Artin was understandably nervous, but this did not hinder the actual performance of each of her songs. Artin's voice has an aching soulfulness almost comparable to the late great Laura Branigan. Like that artist, Artin really knows how to hold a note and let it gently sustain, sometimes aided by sweet harmonies from Elliott. Artin was gracious to Loggins in her segues, but at one point unfortunately got herself heckled by comparing him to Justin Bieber, which met with a collective groan. She started to lose the crowd here primarily because she let that banter go on. All that said she was still able to encourage audience participation and got the crowd clapping.

Summary: Artin is a solid guitarist with a lovely voice. She only stands to grow by limiting her time spent on bantering. For example, by only introducing her songs and band members she'll tighten up her show to really pack a punch and bring the focus back on what is actually strong material. Her voice is also a highlight of her performance and she could really work on playing up that power even more to wow her crowd. — **Brooke Trout**



Gramercy Theater New York, NY

Contact: hayley@bigpicturemediaonline.com

Web: tribalseeds.net

The Players: Steven Rene Jacobo, lyrics, vocals, guitar; Victor Navarro, bass; Ryan Gonzo, guitar; Luis Castillo, keyboards, vocals; Danny Lopilato, keyboards, vocals; Jamey "Zeb" Dekofsky, drums.

Material: Headlining Boomshaka 2018, (a full night of reggae fare) Tribal Seeds delivered what the audience came for: an uplifting and emotive event. Formed by brothers Steven

Jacobo and Tony-Ray Jacobo (producer), they have toured extensively spreading their message of spirituality and good will. Grappling with familiar themes often expressed in reggae music—rebellion, railing against the system, the loss of personal freedoms and, of course, ganja (considered to be a gift from "Jah" the Rastafarian God) aptly described in "Garden": *Sensimilla is a gift from God!...so burn/put your lungs to work/for the ganja smoking/for the ganja.*

While the cornerstone of the band's music is one of peace and healing, many of the songs tend to sound musically similar. More standout

choruses and diverse rhythmic structures will move this act out of their comfort zone.

Musicianship: Tribal Seeds' sound is authentic, and frontman Jacobo's inflection and delivery are genuine. His voice is expressive while his vocal timbre is notably reminiscent of Bob Marley's. The band is tight and they generate a number of interesting sounds and effects from the keyboards as well as guitar riffs that add spice to the arrangements.

Performance: These seasoned pros excelled in this large venue, pulling in a huge and enthusiastic crowd. However, with the benefit of great lighting and an excellent sound system they could have done more with staging, making it more fluid. Changing the players' configuration would have added more interest to a lengthy set, altering the visual landscape. The band moved from song to song without much pause or commentary, which if you were not already a fan, could have helped bridge the gap between audience and performer.

Summary: Reggae music inherently promotes feelings of well-being and positivity, even when the underlying messages are not. From that standpoint, Tribal Seeds succeeds. Greater differentiation in the songwriting, along with revealing a bit more of themselves, will further propel an already polished and popular band. Tribal Seeds is currently recording their fifth album due to be released early this year.

—Ellen Woloshin

"Our Live Review in **Music Connection** opened up opportunities to perform with national acts. The folks at Music Connection are super-approachable and helpful. Plus, we read their articles online every other day to get pro tips." — **Westerner**

Find out how to get your live show or recorded music reviewed at musicconnection.com/reviews/get-reviewed

MUSIC CONNECTION

Thousands of artists have been reviewed by *Music Connection*. To read the reviews and get your music reviewed, go to musicconnection.com/get-reviewed. *Music Connection* does not charge a fee for reviews.

Here's our latest list of record labels, giving you names, phone numbers, web info and roster details of majors and indies who actively seek new artists for their companies. All 2018 updates have been supplied by the listees.

00:02:59 LLC

P.O. Box 1251
Culver City, CA 90232
718-636-0259
Email: info@259records.com,
info@2minutes59.com
Web: 259records.com

1-2-3-4 GO! RECORDS

420 40th St., Ste. #5
Oakland, CA 94609
510-985-0325
Email: store@1234gorecords.com
Web: 1234gorecords.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, punk

300

112 Madison Ave 4th Fl
New York, NY 10016-7416
646-668-4016
Email: info@threehundred.biz, pete@
threehundred.biz
Web: 300ent.com
Styles/Specialties: all genres
Pete Giberga, Head of A&R

4AD RECORDS

134 Grand St.
New York, NY 10013
212-995-5882
Email: janeabernethy@4AD.com
Web: 4ad.com
Contact: Jane Abernethy, A&R
Roster: the National, Blonde Redhead,
Deerhunter, Efterklang, St. Vincent, Bon Iver,
the Big Pink, Camera Obscura
Styles/Specialties: rock/indie

Additional location:

17-19 Alma Rd., SW18 1AA, UK
44-208-870-9724
Email: 4ad@4ad.com, edhorrox@4ad.com
Contact: Ed Horrox, A&R

18TH & VINE RECORDS ALLEGRO MEDIA GROUP

20048 N.E. San Rafael St.
Portland, OR 97230
503-491-8480, 800-288-2007
Web: allegro-music.com
Styles/Specialties: jazz, bebop, soul-jazz

21ST CENTURY STUDIO

Silver Lake, CA
323-661-3130
Email: 21stcenturystudio@earthlink.net
Web: 21stcenturystudio.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, folk, ethnic,
acoustic groups, books on tape, actor voice
presentations
Burt Levine, A&R

A389 RECORDINGS

P.O. Box 12058
Baltimore, MD 21281
Email: dom@a389records.com
Web: a389records.com
Styles/Specialties: hard rock, metal

AARON RECORDS

P.O. Box 428
Portland, TN 37148
615-325-3340
Email: aaronrecords@aol.com
Web: aaronrecords.com
Jim Case, A&R

ACCIDENTAL MUZIK, INC.

E-mail: accmuz@mac.com
Styles: alternative, latin, rock, acoustic, indie,
electronic/pop
Music placement for TV and film
*Please request via email to submit material
Adam Moseley, A&R

A1 SOUNDTRACK CENTRAL

5062 Lankershim Bl. #174
N. Hollywood CA 91601
818-505-0669
Email: info@SoundtrackCentral.net
Web: SoundtrackCentral.net
Contact: Jay Warsinske & Madeleine Smith
How to submit: Mail Cd to address or email
Soundcloud links

ALIAS RECORDS

838 E. High St., #290
Lexington, KY 40502
Email: accounts@aliasrecords.com
Web: aliasrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: indie-rock, singer-
songwriters, electronica
Distribution: Morphiux, Carrot Top, iTunes,
iODA
*No unsolicited material
Delight Jenkins, Owner

ALLIGATOR RECORDS

New Material
P.O. Box 60234
Chicago, IL 60660
773-973-7736
Email: info@allig.com
Web: alligator.com
Styles/Specialties: blues, roots,
contemporary blues
*Please include a letter-sized stamped
envelope so we can reply to your submission.
*Due to the large number of submissions we
receive, response time is approximately three
months. All submissions will be responded
to by mail; if no legible address is on the
demo material, there will be no response.
Please keep submissions to a maximum of
four songs (if we like what we hear, we'll ask
for more).
*Alligator will NOT accept inquiries or phone
calls regarding the receipt or status of
submissions. We do not visit artist website
or listen.
Bruce Iglauer, President

ALTERNATIVE TENTACLES

P.O. Box 419092
San Francisco, CA 94141
510-596-8981 Fax 510-596-8982
Email: jb@alternativetentacles.com
Web: alternativetentacles.com
Styles/Specialties: punk rock, spoken-word,
underground
*ONLY accept physical demos-audio CD,
vinyl, DVD or cassette. No electronic demos
or links to websites.
Jello Biafra, A&R

AMATHUS MUSIC

P.O. Box 95
Hewlett, NY 11557
Email: info@amathusmusic.com,
demo@amathusmusic.com
Web: amathusmusic.com
Contact: Chris Panaghi
Styles/Specialties: dance, electronic, pop

AMERICAN EAGLE RECORDINGS

13001 Dieterle Ln.
St. Louis, MO 63127
888-521-8146, 314-965-5648
Email: info@americaneaglerecordings.com
Web: americaneaglerecordings.com
Styles/Specialties: country

AMERICAN LAUNDROMAT RECORDS

P.O. Box 85
Mystic, CT 06355
860-460-8903
Email: americanlaundromat@hotmail.com
Web: alr-music.com
Styles/Specialties: indie rock, tribute
compilations
*We do not accept unsolicited materials
Joseph H. Spadaro, Founder, President

AMERICAN RECORDINGS

(Republic Records/Universal)
2200 Colorado Ave.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-865-1000
Email: mgoldberg@americanrecordings.com
Web: americanrecordings.com
Styles/Specialties: all genres
*No unsolicited material
Rick Rubin, President
Michael Goldberg, A&R

API RECORDS

P.O. Box 7041
Watchung, NJ 07069
Email: apirecords@verizon.net
Web: apirecords.com

Styles/Specialties: classical, pop-rock

*We do not accept unsolicited submissions

APPLESEED RECORDINGS

P.O. Box 2593
West Chester, PA 19380
610-701-5755
Email: jim@appleseedmusic.com
Web: appleseedmusic.com
Styles/Specialties: AC
*accepts demo submissions, see website

ASIAN MAN RECORDS

ATTN: Mike
P.O. Box 35585
Monte Soreno, CA 95030

ASTRALWERKS

150 5th Ave.
New York, NY 10011
212-786-8410
Email: ryan.murphy@umusic.com
Web: astralwerks.com
Styles/Specialties: electronic, dance,
alternative, techno
*No Unsolicited material accepted.
Ryan Murphy, Director, A&R

ATLANTIC RECORDS

(Warner Music Group)
3400 W. Olive Ave., 2nd Fl.
Burbank, CA 91505
818-238-6800, 818-238-9222
Email: maureen.kenny@atlanticrecords.com
Web: atlanticrecords.com
*No unsolicited material
Maureen Kenny, SVP, A&R, Mollie
Lehman, Sr. Dir. A&R

ATLANTIC RECORDS GROUP

Paramount Plaza
1633 Broadway, 10th & 11th Floor
New York, NY 10019
212-707-2000
Email: pete.ganbarg@atlanticrecords.com
Web: atlantic-records.com
*No unsolicited material
Pete Ganbarg, Pres. A&R

ATO/ RED LIGHT (Sony)

44 Wall Street - 23rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
212-422-4280
Email: will.botwin@redlightmangement.com
Web: atorecords.com
Styles/Specialties: All Genres: pop, rock,
acoustic rock, indie
*Demo Submissions will only be
accepted by mail
Will Botwin, President/CEO

AVERAGE JOE ENTERTAINMENT

3738 Keystone Ave.
Nashville, TN 37211
615-733-9983
Email: info@averagejoesent.com
Web: averagejoesent.com
Roster: Charlie Farley, Lenny Cooper, Cap
Bailey, Colt Ford
Styles/Specialties: country rap

BA DA BING! RECORDS

181 Clermont Ave., Apt. #403
Brooklyn, NY 11205
718-360-5561
Contact: Ben Goldberg, President
Email: hello@badabingrecords.com
Web: badabingrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: Really weird stuff that
can still make you cry

BAR/NONE RECORDS

P.O. Box 1704
Hoboken, NJ 07030
201-770-9090
Email: glenn@bar-none.com
Web: bar-none.com
Styles/Specialties: indie rock
*Unsolicited material accepted
Glenn Morrow, Owner

BARSUK RECORDS

P.O. Box 22546
Seattle, WA 98122
206-322-7785

Email: questions@barsuk.com

Web: barsuk.com

Distribution: ADA/WEA

Styles/Specialties: Indie Rock
*Accepts Demo submission, see website
Josh Rosenfeld, President

BEGGARS GROUP/ROUGH TRADE

(XL Recordings, Beggars Music, 4AD,
Matador, Rough Trade)
134 Grand St.
New York, NY 10013-1012
212-995-5882
Contact: Melanie Sheehan, Label Manager
Email: melaniesheehan@roughtraderecords.
com
Web: beggarsgroupusa.com
Styles/Specialties: indie-rock, pop,
electronic and many more
Roster: Adele, Alabama Shakes, Girl Band,
tobias Jesso, Yo La Tengo
Distribution: ADA

Additional location:

17-19 Alma Rd
London, SW18 1AA England
44-208-870-9912
Email: beggars@almaroad.co.uk
Contact: Martin Mills

BIELER BROS. RECORDS

4100 N. Powerline Rd., #U5
Pompano Beach, FL 33073
954-979-4781
Email: info@bielerbros.com
Web: bielerbros.com
Styles/Specialties: hard rock, metal
*Accepts unsolicited material, EPK only
Jason Bieler, Owner
Aaron Bieler, Owner

BIG DEAL RECORDS

15503 Ventura Blvd, Ste. #300
Encino, CA 91436
818-922-0807
Email: info@bigdealmusic.com
Web: bigdealmusic.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, pop, AC
Distribution: Ryko
*No unsolicited material
Henry Marx, President/CEO
Bill Derr, GM/Head of Business Affairs

Additional locations:

15 W. 26th St., 12th Fl.
New York, NY 10010
212-518-2668

115 29th Ave., S.

Nashville, TN 37212

615-942-8328

BIG MACHINE LABEL GROUP

1219 16th Ave., S.
Nashville, TN 37212
615-324-7777
Email: allison.jones@bmig.net, mail@
bigmachine.us
Web: bigmachinelabelgroup.com
Roster: Taylor Swift, Zac Brown Band,
Florida Georgia Line, Brantley Gilbert,
Danielle Bradbery, Drake White, Hank
Williams, Jr., Eli Young Band
Allison Jones, SVP, A&R

BIG NOISE

11 S. Angell St., Ste. 336
Providence, RI 02906
401-274-4770
Email: al@bignoisenorow.com
Web: bignoisenorow.com
Client List: the Beach Boys, Christina
Aguilera, Red Hot Chili Peppers, Chicago,
Katharine McPhee, Jay Geils, Dionne
Warwick and Gregory Porter
*Currently accepting demo submissions.
*Please call or email first.
Al Gomes, A&R

BLACKHEART RECORDS

636 Broadway
New York, NY 10012
212-353-9600 Fax 212-353-8300
Email: blackheart@blackheart.com

Web: blackheart.com
Styles/Specialties: all styles
 *Unsolicited material accepted, attn: A&R Dept.
Zander Wolff, A&R

BLIND PIG RECORDS
 P.O. Box 18461
 Chicago, IL 60618
 773-772-0043
Email: info@wholehoginc.com
Web: blindpigrecords.com
Contact: Jerry Del Giudice, VP
Styles/Specialties: blues/roots/cajun/gospel

Additional location:

P.O. Box 2344
 San Francisco, CA 94126
 415-550-6484
Email: info@blindpigrecords.com
Web: blindpigrecords.com
Contact: Edward Chmielewski, President

BLOODSHOT RECORDS
 3039 W. Irving Park Rd.
 Chicago, IL 60618
 773-604-5300
Email: bshq@bloodshotrecords.com
Web: bloodshotrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: punk, country, soul, pop, bluegrass, blues and rock
Rob Miller, Owner
Nan Warshaw, Owner

BLUE NOTE RECORDS (Universal Music Group)
 1750 N. Vine St.
 Hollywood, CA 90028
 323-871-5425
Email: don.was@umusic.com
Web: bluenote.com
Don Was, President
Eli Wolf, VP, A&R

BOMP/ALIVE NATURALSOUND RECORDS
 919 Isabel, Unit G
 Burbank, CA 91506
Email: label@alive-records.com
Web: alive-records.com
Roster: the Black Keys, Two Gallants, Buffalo Killers, Brian Olive
Distribution: Lumberjack Mordam Music Grp.
 *Unsolicited material accepted. Do not contact us, we will contact you if we dig what we hear.
Patrick Boissel, A&R

CAPITOL CHRISTIAN MUSIC GROUP
 101 Winners Circle
 Brentwood, TN 37027
 615-371-6800
Contact: Brad O'Donnell, Sr VP A&R
Email: brad.odonnell@umusic.com
Web: capitolchristianmusicgroup.com
 *No unsolicited material

CAPITOL MUSIC GROUP (Universal Music Group)
 1750 N. Vine St., 9th Fl.
 Hollywood, CA 90028
 323-871-5000
Web: capitolrecords.com
 *No unsolicited material
Mike Flynn, SVP, A&R

Additional locations:

New York (Universal Music Group)
 150 5th Ave. - 5th Floor
 New York, NY 10011
 212-786-8588
Contact: Andrew D. Keller
Email: Andrew.keller@umusic.com
Web: universalmusic.com/label/capitol-music-group/
 *No unsolicited material

Florida
Email: kimstephens710@gmail.com
Contact: Kim Stephens, A&R

London
 125 Kensington High St., 3rd Fl.
 London, W8 5SF England
 44-330-587-1110
Web: universalmusic.com
Contact: Jo Charrington, Exec. VP A&R
Email: jo.charrington@umusic.com

CASH MONEY RECORDS (Universal Music Group)
 20201 E. Country Club Dr.
 Miami, FL 33180
 305-499-9393

Email: 1stunna@tmo.blackberry.net
Web: cashmoney-records.com
Styles/Specialties: Urban, Hip-hop
Bryan "Birdman" Williams, Co-owner
Ronald "Slim" Williams, Co-owner

CASTLE RECORDS
 106 Shirley Drive
 Hendersonville, TN 37075
 615-559-5226
Email: castlerecords@castlerecords.com
Web: castlerecords.com
Styles/Specialties: country
 *We accept unsolicited material. See website for demo submission
Dave Sullivan, A&R

CENTURY MEDIA RECORDS (Sony)
 12706 W. Washington Blvd.
 Los Angeles, CA 90066
 917-405-3728
Email: mail@centurymedia.com, mike.gitter@centurymedia.com
Web: centurymedia.com
Styles/Specialties: heavy metal, hard rock
 *Unsolicited material accepted, see web for details.
Mike Gitter, VP, A&R

CHERRYTREE RECORDS (Universal Records)
 1418 4th St.
 Santa Monica, CA 90401 310-865-1000
Email: info@cherrytreerecords.com
Web: cherrytreerecords.com
Styles/Specialties: All genre styles considered
Roster: Sting, the Last Bandoleers, Dave Aude, Robert Orton, Michael Elenziger, Tony Lake, Brian Robert Jones, iamBaddluck, Gavin Brown
Scott Enright, A&R

CLEOPATRA RECORDS
 11041 Santa Monica Blvd., PMB 703
 Los Angeles, CA 90025
 310-477-4000
Email: bperera@cleorecs.com
Web: cleopatrarecords.com
Styles/Specialties: gothic, rock, metal, rap, R&B, dance, classics, soundtracks
Brian Perera, President
Tim Yasul, VP/GM

CLICKPOP RECORDS
 P.O. Box 5765
 Bellingham, WA 98227
Email: dave@clickpoprecords.com
Web: clickpoprecords.com
Styles/Specialties: folk, metal, pop, punk, electronic, ambient noise and more
Dave Richards, A&R

CLUBSTREAM LABEL GROUP
 Gothenburg Sweden
 +46-(0)733 101 808
Email: h.ludvigson@clubstream.se
Web: clubstream.se
Style/Specialties: techno, all types of electronic dance music
 *Accepts unsolicited material. Do not send rock music, reggae or psy-trance. See website for instructions
Hakan Ludvigson, A&R Manager

CMH RECORDS
 2898 Rowena Ave.
 Los Angeles, CA 90039
 800-373-8073
Web: cmhrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: country, bluegrass, electric, children's, Christmas

COAST RECORDS
 2530 Atlantic Ave., Ste. C
 Long Beach, CA 90806
 310-325-2800
Email: staff@logginspromotion.com
Web: logginspromotion.com, myspace.com/paulloggins
Styles/Specialties: all styles
 *Accepts unsolicited material
Paul Loggins, A&R

COLUMBIA RECORDS LOS ANGELES (Sony Music)
 10202 W. Washington Blvd.
 Culver City, CA 90232
 310-272-2100
Web: columbiarecords.com
 *No unsolicited material
Mark Williams, President, A&R

COLUMBIA RECORDS - NEW YORK
 25 Madison Ave., 10th Fl.
 New York, NY 10010
 212-833-4000
Email: john.doelp@sonymusic.com

Web: columbiarecords.com
 *No unsolicited material
John Doelp, SVP, A&R Operations
Justin Eshak, SVP, A&R
Imran Majid, SVP, A&R

COMPASS RECORDS
 916 19th Ave. S.
 Nashville, TN 37212
 615-320-7672 800-757-2277
Email: info@compassrecords.com
Web: compassrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: celtic, roots
 *Accept unsolicited material see website for info
Alison Brown, A&R
Gary West, A&R

CONCORD MUSIC GROUP
 100 N. Crescent Dr.
 Beverly Hills, CA 90210
 310-385-4455
Email: a&raassistant@concordrecords.com
Web: concordmusicgroup.com
Styles/Specialties: jazz
Glen Barros, CEO

CURB RECORDS
 48 Music Sq. E.
 Nashville, TN 37203
 615-321-5080
Email: bstewart@curb.com
Web: curb.com
Styles/Specialties: country, pop, gospel
 *No unsolicited material
Bryan Stewart, VP, A&R

DANGERBIRD RECORDS
 3801 Sunset Blvd.
 Los Angeles, CA 90026
 323-665-1144
Email: info@dangerbird.com
Web: dangerbirdrecords.com
Roster: Butch Walker, Royal Teeth, T. Hardy Morris, Broadheads, JJAMZ, Maritime
 *We do not accept unsolicited demos
Jenni Sperandio, President

DECAYDANCE MUSIC
 New York, NY
Email: info@dcd2records.com
Web: dcd2records.com

DEEP ELM RECORDS
 P.O. Box 792197
 Paia, HI 96779
 808-214-4407
Email: info@deepelm.com
Web: deepelm.com, deepelm.com/submit
Styles/Specialties: indie rock, emo, punk, pop, atmospheric, slowcore, alt-country, instrumental
John Szuch, A&R

DEEP SOUTH ENTERTAINMENT
 P.O. Box 17737
 Raleigh, NC 27619
 919-844-1515
Email: info@deepsouthentertainment.com
Web: deepsouthentertainment.com
Styles/Specialties: rock
 *See website for demo submission policy
Steve Williams, A&R

DEF JAM (Universal)
 2220 Colorado Ave., 5th Fl.
 Santa Monica, CA 90404
 310-865-4000
Web: defjam.com
 *No unsolicited material
Tab Nikhereanye, SVP, A&R
Noah Preston, VP, A&R

DEF JAM (NY)
 1755 Broadway - 7th Floor
 New York, NY 10019
 212-333-8000
Email: steve.carless@umusic.com
Web: defjam.com
Styles/Specialties: hip-hop, rap, urban, R&B
 *No unsolicited material
Steve Carless, Sr. Dir VP

DEFEND MUSIC, INC.
 5631 Hollywood Blvd., Ste. C
 Los Angeles, CA 90028
 323-905-7315
Email: greg@defendmusic.com
Web: defendmusic.com
 *Accepts unsolicited material
Michael Prommer, President
Greg Katz, Head, A&R

DELICIOUS VINYL RECORDS
 6607 Sunset Blvd.
 Los Angeles, CA 90028
 323-464-7467
Email: contact@deliciousvinyl.com

Web: deliciousvinyl.com
 *No unsolicited material
Michael Ross, A&R/Owner
Rick Ross, A&R

DELMARK RECORDS
 4121 N. Rockwell
 Chicago, IL 60618
 773-539-5001
Email: delmark@delmark.com
Web: delmark.com
Styles/Specialties: blues and jazz
Bob Koester, Sr., A&R
Steve Wagner, A&R

DIM MACK RECORDS
 724 South Spring St.
 Los Angeles, CA 90014
Email: Mike Jones, mike@dimmak.com
Styles/Specialties: edm, pop

DINE ALONE RECORDS
 290 Gerrard St., E
 Toronto, ON M5A2G4
 416-585-7885
Email: info@dinealonerecords.com
Web: dinealonerecords.com
Styles/Specialties: Various, including rock, indie, punk, R&B, hip-hop, post hardcore and emo
Roster: Moneen, Streets of Laredo, the Flatliners, Vanessa Carlton, New Swears, the Lumineers
Joel Carriere, Founder-Owner, A&R

DISCHORD RECORDS
 3819 Beecher St., N.W.
 Washington, DC 20007
 703-351-7507
Email: dischord@dischord.com
Web: dischord.com
Styles/Specialties: punk rock

DOMO MUSIC GROUP
 11340 W. Olympic Blvd, #270
 Los Angeles, CA 90064
 310-966-4414
Email: newtalent@domomusicgroup.com
Web: domomusicgroup.com
Styles/Specialties: new age, world music, rock, soundtrack, ambient, electronic
 *We accept unsolicited material. See website for details

D'MAR ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
 7723 Tylers Pl. Blvd., Ste. 275
 West Chester, OH 45069
 513-617-2392
Email: dmarentertainment@fuse.net
Web: dmarentertainment.com
Styles/Specialties: smooth jazz, R&B, gospel
 *Accepts unsolicited material

DRAG CITY RECORDS
 P.O. Box 476867
 Chicago, IL 60647
 312-455-1015 Fax 312-455-1057
Contact: Scott McGaughey, Production Mgr.
Email: scott@dragcity.com
Web: dragcity.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, hard rock, experimental
 *Does not accept Demos

DUALTONE RECORDS
 3 McFerrin Ave.
 Nashville, TN 37206
 615-320-0620 Fax 615-320-0692
Email: info@dualtone.com
Web: dualtone.com
Styles/Specialties: country, rock
Paul Roger, President

EARTH MUSIC PRODUCTIONS, LLC
 P.O. Box 72
 Litchfield, CT 06759
 860-567-8796
Styles/Specialties: new age

ELEKTRA (Warner Music Group)
 1633 Broadway 10th & 11th Floor
 New York, NY 10019
 212-707-2130
Web: elektra.com
Gregg Nadel, President

EMI MUSIC GROUP (See Universal Music Group)
Web: universalmusic.com
 *No unsolicited material

EMPEROR JONES RECORDS
 P.O. Box 4730
 Austin, TX 78765
Email: brutus@emperorjones.com

Web: emperorrjones.com
Styles/Specialties: folk, indie, alt.

ENTERTAINMENT ONE MUSIC
22 Harbor Park Drive
Port Washington, NY 11050
516-484-1000
Contact: Alan Grunblatt, President

EPIC
10202 W. Washington Blvd.
Akio Morita Blvd - 4th Floor
Culver City, CA 90232
310-272-2220
Web: epicrecords.com
Contact: Paul Pontius, Exec VP A&R, Joey Arbage, Exec. VP A&R
*No unsolicited material
Styles/Specialties: Various, including pop, R&B, rock and hip-hop
Distribution: Sony Music Entertainment
Roster: Fifth Harmony, Fiona Apple, Meghan Trainor, Modest Mouse, Sara Bareilles, Travis Scott, Sade, Ozzy Osbourne, Jennifer Lopez

EPITAPH / ANTI (WMG)
2798 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90026
213-355-5000
Email: chris@epitaph.com
Web: epitaph.com
Styles/Specialties: alternative rock, post-hardcore, punk rock, hip-hop, metalcore
*Accepts unsolicited material. See website for instructions
Chris Foitel, SR VP

Additional locations:

Canada
366 Adelaide St. E., Ste. 432
Toronto, ONT M5A 3X9, Canada
416-868-4848

The Netherlands
Studio Korte Leidse
Korte Leidse Dwarstraat 12 / Unit 211
1017 RC Amsterdam, The Netherlands
+31 (20) 550-3838

EQUAL VISION
P.O. Box 38202
Albany, NY 12203-8202
518-458-8250
Email: Dan@equalvision.com
Web: equalvision.com
Dan Sandshaw, GM/A&R

FAIR TRADE RECORDS
Attn: A&R Department
9003 Overlook Blvd.
Brentwood, TN 37027
Email: info@fairtradeservices.com
Web: fairtradeservices.com
Styles/Specialties: Christian
*Accepts unsolicited material. See website for submission

FAT POSSUM RECORDS
P.O. Box 1923
Oxford, MS 38655
662-234-2828 Fax 662-234-2899
Email: matthew@fatpossum.com
Web: fatpossum.com
Styles/Specialties: indie
*Accepts unsolicited material
Matthew Johnson, President
Bruce Watson, Director, A&R

FAT WRECK CHORDS
2196 Palou Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94124
415-284-1790
Web: fatwreck.com
Styles/Specialties: punk
*Send demos to:

FAVORED NATIONS RECORDS
17328 Ventura Blvd., #165
Encino, CA 91316
Email: info@favorednations.com
Web: favorednations.com
Styles/Specialties: all styles welcome

FEARLESS RECORDS
5870 W. Jefferson Blvd., Studio E
Los Angeles, CA 90016
310-730-6655
Email: bob@fearlessrecords.com
Web: fearlessrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: pop-punk, punk rock, emo, alternative rock, post-hardcore
Contact: Bob Becker, Owner/A&R
*Accepts unsolicited material. See website for mailing instructions

FERRET MUSIC
1290 Ave. of the Americas, 24th Fl.
New York, NY 10104
609-799-2424
Email: ferretstyle@ferretstyle.com
Web: ferretstyle.com
Carl Severson, President, A&R

FERVOR RECORDS
1810 W. Northern Ave., Ste. A-9 Box 186
Phoenix, AZ 85021
602-870-1788
Email: info@fervor-records.com
Web: fervor-records.com
Styles/Specialties: vintage, new indie
*We do not accept unsolicited submissions
Jeff Freundlich, Exec. Producer

FONOVISA
(Universal Music Group)
Woodland Hills, CA
Web: universalmusic.com/fonovisa
*Accepts unsolicited material

FOODCHAIN RECORDS
4212 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 920
Hollywood, CA 90029
323-957-7900
Email: kelly@foodchainrecords.com
Roster: Supagroup, Minibar, Coyote Shivers, Betty Blowtorch, Dear John Letters and more
Style/Specialties: hard rock, punk
*Please submit demos by mail only
Kelly Spencer, VP, A&R

FRONTIER RECORDS
P.O. Box 22
Sun Valley, CA 91353
818-759-8279
Email: betty@frontierrecords.com
Web: frontierrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: hardcore punk, OC punk, punk-pop, alternative rock
*No unsolicited material.

FUELED BY RAMEN
1633 Broadway, 10th Fl.
New York, NY 10019
Web: fueledbyramen.com
*Accepts unsolicited material. See website
Mike Easterlin, GM

GEARHEAD RECORDS
P.O. Box 2375
Elk Grove, CA 95759
916-897-2451
Email: info@gearheadrecords.com
Web: gearheadrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: rock n' roll, outlaw country, punk, garage, rockabilly and sleaze metal
*No unsolicited material
Michelle Haunold, President

GEFFEN
See Interscope

GLASSNOTE RECORDS
2220 Colorado Ave., Ste. 200
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-865-8645
Contact: marc@glassnotemusic.com
Web: glassnotemusic.com
Marc Nicolas, A&R

GLOBAL CREATIVE GROUP
4757 E. Greenway Rd., Ste. 107B-PMB180
Phoenix, AZ 85032
800-884-4553
Email: info@GCGMusic.com
Web: gcgmusic.com
Styles/Specialties: pop, rock, world
Distribution: Redeye
*Accepts unsolicited material
Ian Faith, CEO

GNP CRESCENDO RECORD CO INC
1405 N Avon St.
Burbank, CA 91505
818-566-8900
Web: gnpcrecendo.com/wp
Styles/Specialties: jazz, film/tv soundtracks
Neil Norman, President

GOGIRLSMUSIC.COM
Email: gogirlsmusic@gmail.com
Web: gogirlsmusic.com
Styles/Specialties: all genres
*The oldest and largest online community of indie women in music
Madalyn Sklar, A&R

GO-KUSTOM RECORDS
P.O. Box 77750
Seattle, WA 98177
Email: gokustom@gmail.com
Web: go-kustom.com

Styles/Specialties: surf, psychobilly, hot rod, lo-fi, post-punk, electronica
D.A. Sebasstian, A&R

HACIENDA RECORDS
1236 S. Staples St.
Corpus Christi, TX 78404
361-882-7066
Email: sales@haciendarecords.com
Web: hacienda-records.myshopify.com
Styles/Specialties: Mexicana, Ranchito, gospel

HEADLINER RECORDS
George Tobin Music, Inc.
102 N.E. 2nd St.
Boca Raton, FL 33432
Email: georgetobinmusic@aol.com
Web: headlinerrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: pop, pop alternative, R&B, always looking for new opportunities and great singers and writers
*Unsolicited material welcome
George Tobin, Owner

HOLLYWOOD RECORDS – LOS ANGELES
500 S. Buena Vista St., Old Team Bldg.
Burbank, CA 91521
818-560-5670
Web: hollywoodrecords.com
*No unsolicited material. No MP3s
Mio Vukovic, SVP, A&R/Head of Creative, Disney Music Group, (DMG) A&R
Barbara Vander Linde, VP, Music Publishing A&R, DMG A&R
Mike Daly, Exec. Director, A&R, Music Publishing, DMG A&R
Dani Markman, Director, A&R, DMG A&R
Brandon Kitchen, Director, A&R, DMG A&R
Ciara Shortridge, A&R Representative - Nashville

HOPELESS RECORDS
15918 Arminta St.
Van Nuys, CA 91406-1806
818-997-0444
Email: information@hopelessrecords.com
Web: hopelessrecords.com
Eric Tobin EVP, Business Dev. & A&R

HYDRAHEAD RECORDS
P.O. Box 1706
Vashon, WA 98070
Email: info@hydrahead.com
Web: hydrahead.com
Styles/Specialties: hard rock, metal, experimental
*No unsolicited material.

INTERSCOPE
2220 Colorado Ave., 5th Fl.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-865-1000
Email: sam.riback@umusic.com
Web: interscoperecords.com
*No unsolicited material
Aaron Bay-Schuck, President A&R
Sam Riback, Ex VP A&R

IPECAC RECORDINGS
Email: info@ipecac.com
Web: ipecac.com, facebook.com/ipecac
Distribution: Fontana
Roster: Fantomas, Melvins Big Band, Northern Stone, Dalek, Skeleton Key, Peeping Tom, Dub Trio
Greg Werckman, A&R

IRONWORKS MUSIC
Silverlake, Los Angeles, CA
Email: jenn.johnson@ironworksmusic.com
Web: ironworksmusic.com
Styles/Specialties: a full facility entertainment company
*No unsolicited material
Jenn Johnson, A&R

JAGGO RECORDS, LLC
10061 Riverside Dr., #718
Toluca Lake, CA 91602
323-850-1819
Email: jaggo@jaggo.com
Web: jaggo.com
Styles/Specialties: pop, rock, jazz, R&B, hip-hop, soul, World music
*Unsolicited material accepted

K RECORDS
P.O. Box 7154
Olympia, WA 98507
360-786-1594
Email: info@kreccs.com
Web: kreccs.com
Roster: Kimya Dawson, the Curious Mystery, the Blackouts
Calvin Johnson, Owner

KEMADO RECORDS
87 Guernsey St.
Brooklyn, NY 11222
Email: info@kemado.com
Web: kemado.com
Styles/Specialties: hard rock, metal
*Accepts unsolicited material

KILL ROCK STARS
107 S.E. Washington St., Ste. 155
Portland, OR 97214
503-232-0175
Email: portia@killrockstars.com
Web: killrockstars.com
Styles/Specialties: punk, indie

KOBALT MUSIC
8201 Beverly Blvd., #400
Los Angeles, CA 90048-4505
310-967-3087
Email: info@kobaltmusic.com
Web: kobaltmusic.com

Additional locations:

220 W. 42nd St., 11th Fl.
New York, NY 10036
212-247-6204
Bob Bortnick, SVP, Creative

907 Gleaves St., Ste. 101
Nashville, TN 37203
615-321-8585

83 Walton St., N.W., Ste. 400
Atlanta, GA 30303
404-954-6600
AI McLean, SVP, Creative

4 Valentine Pl.
London, SE1 8QH England
+44 (0) 207 401 5500

KRIAN MUSIC GROUP
224 W. 30th St., Ste. 1007
New York, NY 10001-1077
212-967-4300
Email: pr.krianmusicgroup@gmail.com
Web: krianmusicgroup.com
Frank Blasucci, GM

LITTLE FISH RECORDS
P.O. Box 19164
Cleveland, OH 44119
216-481-1634
Email: littlefishrecords@gmail.com
Web: littlefishrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: roots reggae, jam band, smooth jazz, pop
*Accepts unsolicited material
Lawrence Koval, President, Artist Mgmt

LIZZARD SUN ENTERTAINMENT
310-505-3958
Email: Floyd@lizzardsunentertainment.com
Web: cliffmorrison.com/contact.php
Roster: Cliff Morrison
Floyd Bocox, CEO

LOST HIGHWAY RECORDS
(See UMG Nashville)
401 Commerce St., Ste. 1100
Nashville, TN 37219
615-244-8944
Web: universalalmusic.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, country, folk
*No unsolicited material accepted

LOVEPUMP UNITED
61 Greenpoint Ave., #508
Brooklyn, NY 11222
347-469-0627
Roster: Glitter Pals, Genghis Tron
Distribution: Secretly Canadian Distort
Styles/Specialties: indie, electro

MACKAVENUE
18530 Mack Ave., Unit #299
Grosse Pointe Farms, MI 48236
888-640-6225
Email: info@mackavenue.com
Web: mackavenue.com
Styles/Specialties: jazz
Richard McDonnell, President

MAGNA CARTA RECORDS
A-1 Country Club Rd.
East Rochester, NY 14445
585-381-5224
Email: info@magnacarta.net
Web: magnacarta.net
Styles/Specialties: progressive metal
*See website for Demo Submission
Peter Morticelli, A&R

MALACO RECORDS
3023 W. Northside Dr.
Jackson, MS 39213

DISCOVER MORE AT WWW.LASOUNDPANELS.COM



With **premium sound** and **aesthetics**, our panels and bass traps are **lab-tested** and handcrafted with the **professional** in mind. Treat your music and studio with **LA Sound Panels.**

424.262.0622

info@lasoundpanels.com
www.LaSoundPanels.com

601-982-4522
Email: demo@malaco.com
Web: malaco.com
Styles/Specialties: gospel, R&B, spoken word, jazz, blues, soul
 *No unsolicited material
Tommy Couch, Jr., President/R&B, A&R
Wolf Stephenson, VP, A&R
Darrell Luster, Director, Gospel

MATADOR RECORDS
 134 Grand St.
 New York, NY 10013
 212-995-5882 Fax 212-995-5883
Web: matadorrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: all styles
 *No Unsolicited Material
Robby Morris, Director, A&R

Additional location:

Matador Austin
 3005 South Lamar Blvd.
 D109-395
 Austin, TX 78704
 212-995-5882

17-19 Alma Rd.
 London, SW18 1AA U.K.
 +020-8875-6200

MERGE RECORDS
 P.O. Box 1235
 Chapel Hill, NC 27514
 919-688-9969
Email: merge@mergerecords.com
Web: mergerecords.com
Styles/Specialties: alt-rock
Roster: See website for roster

MEROKE SKY RECORDS
 Van Nuys, CA
 818-427-2712
Styles/Specialties: folk/rock/americana
Roster: Barry Goldberg, Alex Del Zoppo, Tony Kaye, Todd Taylor, Alex Sherman, Andrew Wraith
Mike Giangreco, A&R

METAL BLADE RECORDS
 5160 Van Nuys Blvd., #301
 Sherman Oaks, CA 91403

818-597-1964
Email: metalblade@metalblade.com
Web: metalblade.com
Styles/Specialties: heavy metal, progressive, rock
 *See website for Demo Submission
Brian Slagel, President

Additional location:

Metal Blade Records GMBH
 Marstallstrasse 14
 73033 Goppingen, Germany

METROPOLIS RECORDS
 P.O. Box 974
 Media, PA 19063
 Attn: Demos
 610-595-9940
Email: demo@metropolis-records.com
Web: metropolis-records.com
Styles/Specialties: electronic, industrial, goth
 *Accepts unsolicited material by CD or CD-R

MILAN ENTERTAINMENT
 Sherman Oaks, CA
Email: jc.chamboredon@milanrecords.com
Web: milanrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: soundtracks, electronic, world

MINT RECORDS
 P.O. Box 3613, M.P.O.
 Vancouver, BC Canada V6B 3Y6
 604-669-MINT
Email: info@mintrecs.com
Web: mintrecs.com
Roster: Duotang, Duplex, Fanshaw, Hot Panda, Immaculate Machine
Styles/Specialties: indie
 *Send demos via mail

MORPHIUS RECORDS
 100 E. 23rd St.
 Baltimore, MD 21218
 410-662-0112
Email: info@morphius.com
Web: morphius.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, punk, hip-hop, experimental

MOTOWN (Universal)
 1750 N. Vine St.
 Los Angeles, CA 90028
 323-871-5541
Email: Ezekiel.lewis@umusic.com
Web: motownrecords.com
Ezekiel Lewis, Sr VP A&R
 *No unsolicited material

Additional location:

2100 Colorado Ave., 3rd Fl.
 Santa Monica, CA 90404
 310-235-4903
Web: motownrecords.com

MRG RECORDINGS
 Los Angeles, CA
 310-629-9782
Email: info@mrgrecordings.com, submission@mrgrecordings.com
Web: mrgrecordings.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, electronic, ambient, folk

NETTWERK RECORDS
 575 W. 8th Ave.
 Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 0C4
 604-654-2929 Fax 604-654-1993
Email: info@nettwerk.com
Web: nettwerk.com
 *No unsolicited material
Mark Jowett, VP, A&R - International

Additional locations:
 3900 West Alameda Ave., Suite 850
 Burbank, CA 91508
 747-241-8619

33 Irving Pl.
 New York, NY 10003
 212-760-9719

15 Richdale Ave., Unit 203
 Cambridge, MA 02140
 617-497-9988

NEW PANTS PUBLISHING INC. & OLD PANTS PUBLISHING INC.
 102 E. Pikes Peak Ave., Ste. 200
 Colorado Springs, CO 80903

719-632-0227 Fax 719-634-2274
Email: rac@crlr.net
Web: newpants.com, oldpants.com
Styles/Specialties: all genre styles considered
Roster: Stephanie Aramburo, Chad Steele, C. Lee Clarke, Tech T, James Becker, Kathy Watson, Lisa Bigwood, George Montalbano, Silence, Sherwin Greenwood, Joel Diehl, John Ellis and Rocky Shaw.
 *Unsolicited material through management or lawyer only. Please call or Email before submitting.
Robert A. Case, A&R

NEW VISION RECORDS
 8801 Fast Park Dr. Suite 301
 Raleigh, NC 27617
 919-747-8950
Email: corporate@newvisionrecords.com
Web: newvisionrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: Christian, Gospel, Inspirational, Country, Pop, R&B/Soul, Indie, Singer/Songwriter
Kevin Smith, A&R
Cecil Wilson, A&R

NEW WEST RECORDS
 2923 Berry Hill Drive
 Nashville, TN 37204
 615-385-4777
 Contact: Kim Bule, VP A&R
Email: Kim@newwestrecords.com
Web: newwestrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: country, pop, singer-songwriter

NONESUCH RECORDS
 1633 Broadway, 10th Floor
 New York, NY 10019
 212-707-2900
Email: kris.chen@nonesuch.com
 Contact: Kris Chen, Sr. VP A&R
Web: nonesuch.com
Roster: Emmylou Harris, Joni Mitchell, Gipsy Kings, KD Lang, Randy Newman, Wilco, Brian Wilson, Stephen Sondheim, Kronos Quartet, Yousou N'Dour, Buena Vista Social Club, Laurie Anderson and more.
Styles/Specialties: jazz, classical, Americana, singer-songwriter,

AMERICANAFEST

THE AMERICANA MUSIC FESTIVAL AND CONFERENCE

SEPTEMBER 11-16, 2018

WWW.AMERICANAMUSIC.ORG

contemporary, world, pop
*No unsolicited material

OGGIO ENTERTAINMENT
3540 W. Sahara Ave., #308
Las Vegas, NV 89102
702-800-5500
Email: getin14@oggio.com
Web: oggio.com

Contact: Carl Caprioglio, Mark Copeland
Roster: the Leftovers, Foreign Globester, Margo Guryan, BigBang, Beatallica, George Lopez, Jackie "Joke Man" Martling, comedy, reissues, novelty, soundtracks, Brian Wilson (Beach Boys), Robbie Krieger (the Doors), Ray Manzarek (the Doors), Wisely, Phunk Junkee, Bouquet of Veal and Ogden Eds
Carl Caprioglio, President

OH BOY RECORDS
P.O. Box 150222
Nashville, TN 37215
615-742-1250
Email: info@ohboy.com
Web: ohboy.com
Styles/Specialties: country
*No unsolicited materials

OMNIVORE RECORDINGS
4470 W. Sunset Blvd., Suite 209
Los Angeles, CA 90027
877-733-3931 Ext. 232
Email: cary@conqueroo.com
Web: omnivorerecordings.com
*Not Accepting demos

ORCHARD
23 E. 4th St., 3rd Fl.
New York, NY 10003
212-201-9280
Email: communications@theorchard.com
Web: theorchard.com
Brad Navin, CEO

PAPER GARDEN RECORDS
170 Tillary St., Apt. 608
Brooklyn, NY 11201
Contact: Caleb Olson, Dir. of A&R
Email: caleb@papergardenrecords.com
Web: papergardenrecords.com
Roster: Big Brutus, Giacomo Fiore, Hnry Flwr, Laura & Greg, Arms, Spritzer, Color Collage, Emanuel and The Fear, Pree, Michael Hix

PEAK
30765 Pacific Coast Hwy., Ste. 134
Malibu, CA 90210
805-370-0609
Email: peakrecordsusa@gmail.com
Web: peakrecords.com
*No unsolicited material
Styles/Specialties: smooth jazz, urban AC, and Pop Artists
Andi Howard, President

POSI-TONE
P.O. Box 2848
Los Angeles, CA 90294
310-871-2652
Email: info@posi-tone.com
Web: posi-tone.com
Styles/Specialties: jazz
Roster: Michael Dease, Doug Webb, Behn Gillette, Brian Charette, Walt Weiskopf, Ed Cherry, David Gibson, Ken Fowser, Art Hirahara, Ralph Bowen
Marc Free, A&R

PPL ENTERTAINMENT GROUP, INC.
468 N. Camden Dr., Ste. 200
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
310-860-7499, 818-506-8533
Email: pplzmi@aol.com
Web: pplzmi.com
Styles/Specialties: all
*No unsolicited material accepted. Must first email or write with SASE for permission.

PRA RECORDS
1255 Fifth Ave., Ste. 7K
New York, NY 10029
212-860-3233
Email: pra@prarecords.com
Web: prarecords.com
Styles/Specialties: jazz
Distribution: E-1
Patrick Rains, A&R

PRAVDA RECORDS
4245 N Knox, Suite 7
Chicago, IL 60641
773-763-7509
Email: info@pravdamusic.com
Web: pravdamusic.com
Styles/Specialties: rockabilly, pop, blues
Distribution: ADA

PRIMARILY A CAPPELLA
P.O. Box D
San Anselmo, CA 94979
415-455-8602, 800-SING-181
Email: harmony@singers.com
Web: singers.com
Styles/Specialties: a cappella
*Unsolicited material accepted

PUTUMAYO WORLD MUSIC
Attn: A&R
413 Carpenter Rd.
Charlotte, VT 05445
212-625-1400 800-995-9588
Email: info@putumayo.com
Web: putumayo.com
*Accepts unsolicited materials.

RAMP RECORDS
Santa Barbara, CA
Email: info@ramprecords.com
Web: ramprecords.com
Styles/Specialties: eclectic
Roster: Michael McDonald, Jeff Bridges
*No unsolicited material

RAP-A-LOT RECORDS
P.O. Box 924190
Houston, TX 77292
800-861-7272
Email: info@rapalotrecords.com
Web: rapalotrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: Hip-Hop, Rap

RAZOR & TIE MUSIC
214 Sullivan St., Ste. 5
New York, NY 10012
212-598-2200
Email: info@razorandtie.com
Web: razorandtie.com
Contact: Nick Haussling, nhaussling@razorandtie.com
Styles/Specialties: pop, metal, rock, soul, folk, dance, world
Roster: All That Remains, the Pretty Reckless, Starset, the Sword, the Ready Set, Yellowcard, Attila, Chelsea Grin, For Today, Hatebreed, HIM, KYNG and Nonpoint
Nick Haussling, Sr. Director, A&R

Brooke Primont, SVP, Music Placement & Licensing

Additional locations:

Los Angeles, CA
Email: mgitter@razorandtie.com
Web: razorandtiepublishing.com
Kourtney Kirkpatrick, Director of Film & TV Music

511 8th Ave. S.
Nashville, TN 37203
Brad Kennard, VP, Creative

RCA RECORDS
10202 W. Washington Blvd
Akio Morita Building, 5th Floor
Culver City, CA 90232-3195
Web: rcarecords.com
*No unsolicited material

Additional locations:

RCA RECORDS
25 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10010
Web: rcarecords.com
No unsolicited material

9 Derry St. 4th Floor
London, W8 5HY England
Web: sonymusic.co.uk

RED BULL RECORDS
9044 Melrose Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90069
310-248-4835
Email: customer@redbullrecords.com
Web: redbullrecords.com
*Demo submission accepted

RED HOUSE RECORDS
P.O. Box 4044
St. Paul, MN 55104
800-695-4687, 651-655-4161
Fax 651-644-4248
Email: shipping@redhouserecords.com, customerservice@redhouserecords.com
Web: redhouserecords.com
Styles/Specialties: singer-songwriters, blues, traditional folk or instrumental

RELAPSE RECORDS
P.O. Box 2060
Upper Darby, PA 19082
610-734-1000 Fax 610-734-3719
Email: bob@relapse.com
Web: relapse.com
Styles/Specialties: metal, rock
Roster: Baroness, Origin, Brutal Truth, Obscura, Revocation, Red Fang, Toxic Holocaust
Rennie Jaffe, VP, A&R

Additional location:

Relapse Records Europe
P.O. Box 6818
5975 ZG Sevenum
The Netherlands

REPUBLIC RECORDS
1755 Broadway, 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10019-3743
212-333-8000
Email: robert.stevenson@umusic.com
Web: republicrecords.com

Rob Stevenson, EX VP/ Head of A&R Jason Jordan, SR VP, A&R

Additional location:

2220 Colorado Ave. 3rd Fl
Santa Monica, CA 90404-3506
310-865-8470
Email: ben.adelson@umusic.com
Web: republicrecords.com
Ben Adelson, SVP, A&R

REVELATION RECORDS
P.O. Box 5232
Huntington Beach, CA 92615
714-842-7584
Email: webmaster@revhq.com
Web: revelationrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: hardcore, punk, emo
*Unsolicited material accepted

RHYMESAYERS ENTERTAINMENT
2409 Hennepin Ave., S
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612-977-9870
Email: info@rhymesayers.com
Web: rhymesayers.com, facebook.com/Rhymesayers
Styles/Specialties: hip-hop/rap
Brent Sayers, CEO

RISE RECORDS
15455 N.W. Greenbrier Pkwy, Ste. 115
Beaverton, OR 97006
Web: riserecords.com

ROCKZION RECORDS
673 Valley Dr.
Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
310-379-6477 Fax 310-379-6477
Email: rockzionrecords@rockzion.com
Web: rockzion.com
Styles/Specialties: Christian and crossover rock

ROIR (say ROAR!)
(Reachout International Records)
540 President St.
Brooklyn, NY 11215
718-477-ROIR (7647)
Email: info@roir-usa.com
Web: roir-usa.com
Styles/Specialties: punk, reggae, rock
*Unsolicited material accepted, but look at our website so you know who we are.

ROTTEN RECORDS
A&R Dept.
P.O. Box 56
Upland, CA 91785
909-920-4587
Email: rotten@rottenrecords.com
Web: rottenrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: metal, punk
*Unsolicited material accepted.

ROUNDER RECORDS
Nashville, TN
Email: info@rounder.com
Web: rounder.com
*No unsolicited material
Styles/Specialties: roots music

ROUND HILL MUSIC
650 Fifth Ave., Suite 1420
New York, NY 10019
212-380-0080
Email: info@roundhillmusic.com

CMC2

Monitor
Controller

Built by
DRAWMER
in the UK
US MAP \$299

NOW SHIPPING!



COMPACT, ACCURATE, AND TRANSPARENT

- World-class sound, accurate and transparent
- Control 2 pairs of monitors plus sub-woofer
- iPhone/Aux 1/8" input with independent level control
- Headphone out with independent level control
- Key mix check features: phase reverse, summed mono, dim, mute
- Pro-grade switches and smooth custom-quad potentiometers
- High-end linear power supply, ultra low noise
- Compact 7"x 6" housing

Imported by **TRANSAUDIOGROUP** www.transaudiogroup.com

Web: roundhillmusic.com
Jonnie Davis, SVP, A&R

Additional locations:

Los Angeles, CA
520 Broadway, 2nd Floor
Santa Monica, CA 90403
310-428-0859
Nashville, TN
1802 Grand Ave.
Nashville, TN 37212
615-292-5100
Josh Saxe, Associate Director, A&R

SADDLE CREEK RECORDS
P.O. Box 8554
Omaha, NE 68108
402-558-8208
Email: info@saddle-creek.com
Web: saddle-creek.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, electronica, country rock
*Accepts unsolicited material
Robb Nansel, Pres.

SHANGRI-LA PROJECTS
P.O. Box 40106
Memphis, TN 38174
901-359-3102
Email: sherman@shangrilaprojects.com
Web: shangrilaprojects.com
Styles/Specialties: alternative rock
Sherman Willmott, A&R

SIX DEGREES RECORDS
P.O. Box 411347
San Francisco, CA 94141
415-626-6334
Email: licensing@sixdegreesrecords.com
Web: sixdegreesrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: world music, ambient, folk, contemporary classical and intelligent pop music
*No unsolicited material

SKAGGS FAMILY RECORDS
P.O. Box 2478
Hendersonville, TN 37077
615-264-8877 Fax 615-264-8899
Email: info@skaggsfamilyrecords.com
Web: skaggsfamilyrecords.com
Contact: Ricky Skaggs, Charlotte Scott

SONIC PAST MUSIC, LLC
11271 Ventura Blvd., #205
Studio City, CA 91604
818-203-9999
Email: joystec@sonicpastmusic.com
Web: sonicpastmusic.com
Styles/Specialties: specializes in unreleased material by famous artists as well as cult-based musicians of the '60s through the '90s
Joey Stec, President

SONIC SAFARI MUSIC / JONKEY ENTERPRISES
663 W. California Ave.
Glendale, CA 91203
818-247-6219, 800-259-6004
Email: chuck@sonicsafarimusic.com
Web: sonicsafarimusic.com
Styles/Specialties: environmental, world, traditional, ethnic
Distribution: Indies
Chuck Jonkey, A&R

SPARROW RECORDS
101 Winners Cir.
Brentwood, TN 37027
615-371-4300
Email: info@capitolcmg.com
Web: sparrowrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: Christian
*No unsolicited materials

SST
406 Talbot St.
Taylor, TX 76754
206-309-5331
Web: sstsuperstore.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, jazz, punk progressive rock
*Unsolicited material accepted

STEF ANGEL MUSIC GROUP
310-388-5880
Email: Samantha@stefangelmusic.com
Web: stefangelmusic.com
Contact: Samantha Rose
*Accepts unsolicited material to musicsubmission@stefangelmusic.com

STONES THROW RECORDS, LLC
2658 Griffith Park Blvd., #504
Los Angeles, CA 90039
Email: losangeles@stonesthrow.com,

demos@stonesthrow.com
Web: stonesthrow.com
*Accepts unsolicited material

SUB POP RECORDS
2013 4th Ave., 3rd Fl.
Seattle, WA, 98121
206-441-8441
Email: info@subpop.com
Web: subpop.com
*Accepts unsolicited materials
Tony Kiewel, Head, A&R

SUMERIAN RECORDS
2811 Cahuenga Blvd. W.
Los Angeles, CA 90068
424-832-7275
Email: info@sumerianrecords.com
Web: sumerianrecords.com
Ash Avildsen, President

SURFDOG RECORDS
1126 S. Coast Hwy. 101
Encinitas, CA 92024
760-944-8000 Fax 760-944-7808
Email: scott@surfdog.com
Web: surfdog.com
Styles/Specialties: rock
Roster: Brian Setzer, Stray Cats, Richard Cheese, Gary Hoey, Rusty Anderson, Slightly Stoopid, Dan Hicks, Butthole Surfers, Gibby Haynes, Dylan Donkin, Dave Stewart, the Wyldes, Burning of Rome
*Unsolicited material accepted
Scott Seine, A&R

SYMPATHY FOR THE RECORD INDUSTRY
120 State Ave., N.E. 134
Olympia, WA 98501
Email: sympathy13@aol.com
Web: sympathyrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, pop, punk

TANGENT RECORDS
P.O. Box 383
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068-0383
614-751-1962 Fax 614-751-6414
Email: info@tangentrecords.com
Web: tangentrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: contemporary instrumental, rock instrumental, electronic, jazz-rock, world beat
Distribution: self-distributed
*Unsolicited material accepted
Andrew J. Batchelor, President

THIN MAN RECORDS
Email: submissions@thinmanentertainment.com, ar@thinmanentertainment.com
Web: thinmanentertainment.com
Styles/Specialties: alternative rock, dark wave, death rock, gothic, industrial, jazz, punk, and psychobilly

THIRD MAN RECORDS
623 7th Ave. S.
Nashville, TN 37203-4601
615-891-4394
Email: swank@thirdmanrecords.com, blackwell@thirdmanrecords.com
Web: thirdmanrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: Various genres, specialize in vinyl records pressing
Roster: Jack White, the Dead Weather, Olivia Jean, the Raconteurs, the White Stripes, Wanda Jackson, Wolf Eyes, Karen Elson
Jack White, Founder
Ben Swank, Co-Founder
Ben Blackwell, Director of Operations, Psychedelic Stooge

Additional location:

Detroit
441 W. Canfield St.
Detroit, MI 48201
313-209-5205

THUMP RECORDS
P.O. Box 9605
Brea, CA 92822
909-595-2144
Email: info@thumprecords.com
Web: thumprecords.com
Styles/Specialties: Latin rap, old skool, rap, R&B, Latin, oldies, disco
*Unsolicited material accepted

TOMMY BOY ENTERTAINMENT
220 E. 23rd St.
New York, NY
212-3888-8300
Email: info@tommyboy.com
Web: tommyboy.com
*Accepts unsolicited material. To submit demos. Please don't send mp3/album

download links.
Brian Delaney, A&R

TOOTH & NAIL
P.O. Box 12698
Seattle, WA 98111-4698
Web: toothandnail.com

TRIPLE CROWN RECORDS
P. O. Box 222132
Great Neck, NY 11022
Email: info@triplecrownrecords.com
Web: triplecrownrecords.com
Fred Feldman, President

UNIVERSAL MUSIC GROUP
2220 Colorado Ave., 3rd Fl.
Santa Monica, CA 90404
310-865-4500
Web: universalmusic.com

Additional location:

401 Commerce St., Ste. 1100
Nashville, TN 37219
615-244-8944
Email: brian.wright@umusic.com
Web: umgnashville.com
*No unsolicited material
Brian Wright, SVP, A&R

URBAN & LAZAR
Email: help@urbandlazar.com
Web: urbandlazar.com
Styles/Specialties: indie rock, alternative, singer-songwriter
*We do not accept unsolicited material

VAGRANT RECORDS
BMG Records
5566 W. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90016
323-302-0100
Email: info@vagrant.com
Web: vagrant.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, indie, experimental
Roster: Active Child, Bad Suns, Best of Friends
*We do not accept unsolicited demos
Dan Gill, GM

VANGUARD RECORDS
100 North Crescent Drive
Garden Level
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Email: info@vanguardrecords.com
Web: vanguardrecords.com
Syles/Specialties: jazz, folk music
*No unsolicited material

VAPOR RECORDS
1460 4th St., #300
Santa Monica, CA 90401
Email: webstar@vaporrecords.com
Web: vaporrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: indie, rock
*Accepts unsolicited material

VERVE MUSIC GROUP-UMG
Santa Monica, CA
Email: contact@vervemusicgroup.com
Web: vervemusicgroup.com, universalmusic.com
Styles/Specialties: jazz, adult contemporary, classical
*No unsolicited material
David Foster, Chairman

VICE RECORDS
Brooklyn, NY
718-233-3657
Email: music@vice.com
Web: facebook.com/vicerecords
Styles/Specialties: rock
*Accepts unsolicited material

VICTORY RECORDS
346 N. Justine St., 5th Fl.
Chicago, IL 60607
312-666-8661
Email: contact@anotherictory.com
Web: victoryrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, punk, metal
Tony Brummel, Founder
*Accepts unsolicited demos

VIRGIN RECORDS
(see Capitol Music Group)

VOLCOM ENTERTAINMENT
1740 Monrovia Ave.
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
855-330-0188
Email: customerservice@volcom.com
Web: volcom.com/music
Styles/Specialties: punk, indie, rock
Roster: Valient Thorr, Riverboat Gamblers,

Year Long Disaster, ASG
*No unsolicited material
Ryan Immegart, A&R

WARNER BROS. NASHVILLE
20 Music Sq. E.
Nashville, TN 37203
615-748-8000
Email: nashville.ar@wbr.com
Web: warnermusicnashville.com
*No unsolicited material
Scott Hendricks, Exec. VP, A&R
Cris Lacy, VP, A&R

WARNER BROS. RECORDS
3300 Warner Blvd., 3rd Fl.
Burbank, CA 91505
818-846-9090
Web: warnerbrosrecords.com
*No unsolicited material
Jeff Fenster, Sr. Exec. VP, A&R, Kate Craig, VP A&R
Mike Elizondo, SVP, A&R

WARNER MUSIC GROUP
1633 Broadway
New York, NY 10019
212-275-2000
Web: wmg.com
*No unsolicited material
Mike Caren, President Worldwide, A&R

WARNER MUSIC LATINA
555 Washington Ave., 4th Fl.
Miami Beach, FL 33319
305-702-2200 Fax 305-266-8771
Email: gabriella.martinez@wmg.com
Web: facebook.com/warnermusiclat
*No unsolicited material
Gabriella Martinez, VP Marketing

WICKED COOL RECORDS
434 6th Ave., Ste. 6R
New York, NY 10011
347-229-2960
Email: info@wickedcoolrecords.com, scott@wickedcoolrecords.com
Web: wickedcoolrecords.com
Styles/Specialties: garage rock

WILD RECORDS
Web: wildrecordsusa.com
Styles: rockabilly, blues, surf, garage and soul
Reb Kennedy, President, Founder

WIND-UP
Concord Bicycle Music
100 North Crescent Drive
Garden Level
Email: submissions@concordmusicgroup.com
Web: winduprecords.com
*Accepts unsolicited material
Shawn Cohen, Sr. Director, A&R

WORD ENTERTAINMENT
25 Music Sq. W.
Nashville, TN 37203
615-251-0600
Web: wordlabelgroup.com
*No unsolicited material
Styles: Christian
Rod Riley, President/CEO

XL RECORDINGS
(Beggars Group)
134 Grand St.
New York, NY 10013
212-995-5882
Email: biog@xlrecordings.com
Web: xlrecordings.com
Styles/Specialties: rock, indie, electro
Roster: Adele, Sigur Rós, the xx, MIA, Friendly Fires, Ratatat, Vampire Weekend, Peaches, the White Stripes, Jack White

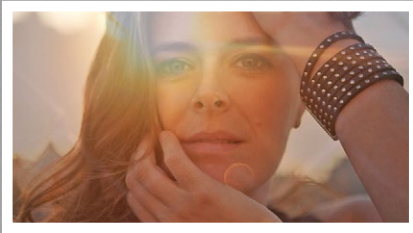
Additional location:

2035 Hyperion Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90027

17-19 Alma Road
London SW18 1AA
+44 (0) 20 8870 9912
Fax +44 (0) 20 8871 1766

For hundreds more contacts from current directories (producers, engineers, managers, agents, vocal coaches, major and independent record labels, publicity firms, publicists, college and indie radio, recording studios, rehearsal studios, mastering studios, publishers, film/TV and more), visit our website: musicconnection.com/industry-contacts.

Who reads Music Connection?



The Indie Artist

"Music Connection is the best! It's such a great resource for any musician looking to take their prospects to the next level. The articles are so helpful and the interviews are inspirational. I look forward to it every month."

- **Kate Brown**



The Producer-Engineer

"Music Connection has the unique ability to connect creatives, manufacturers, studios, labels, schools and distributors. We all know where to turn when we need information! From all of us, thank you for your years of service to our community."

- **Doug Fenske**, Crē-8 Music Academy



The Master Musician

"Music Connection has been my go-to resource for industry news from the time I moved to Los Angeles until now. It's helped me build my career in many ways, from the endless resources to the very cool features and reviews. Thanks for an inspiring and always informative magazine!"

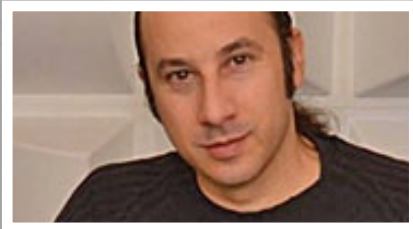
- **Mindi Abair**, Saxophonist-Vocalist, Los Angeles Chapter Pres. of NARAS



The Educator

"As the author of four music business and marketing books, an instructor at UCLA and Musicians Institute, and a music business consultant, it's my job to keep up to date with the best music business and entertainment resources available today. By far, Music Connection ranks as one of the best physical and online resources for musicians and business folks today. A must-read."

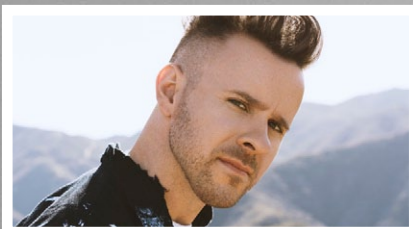
- **Bobby Borg**, Music Marketing For the DIY Musician and Business Basics For Musicians



The Mastering Engineer

"In the music business it's all about making connections and what you bring to the table. Keeping an eye on what's going on and being visible—Music Connection does that for me."

- **Maor Appelbaum**, Mastering Engineer (Meatloaf, Yes, Faith No More, Eric Gales)



The Producer-Songwriter

"I never, ever miss an issue of Music Connection!"

- **Ricky Reed**, producer-songwriter (Jason Derulo, Twenty One Pilots)

MUSIC
CONNECTION

Get the monthly print magazine! Read the online digital edition!
Sign up for the Weekly Bulletin newsletter!

Never sign anything until you have a qualified legal pro look it over first. Expert legal advice is essential to any successful career, and this exclusive MC list—updated for 2018—will help you connect with an attorney who can advocate for you.

ALABAMA

ADAMS AND REESE, LLP

Regions Harbert Plaza
1901 6th Ave. N., Ste. 3000
Birmingham, AL 35203
205-250-5000
Web: adamsandreese.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Music Law, Intellectual Property

Additional location:

RSA Battle House Tower
11 N. Water St., Ste. 23200
Mobile, AL 36602
251-433-3234

M.S. McNAIR

2151 Government St.
Mobile, AL 36606
800-297-1703, 251-450-0111
Fax 251-450-0822
Email: msm@mcnair.com
Web: msmcnairlaw.com
Contact: Michael S. McNair
Specialty: contracts

ALASKA

DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE, LLP

188 W. Northern Lights Blvd.
Anchorage, AK 99503-3985
907-257-5300 Fax 907-257-5399
Email: johnparsi@dwt.com
Web: dwt.com
Contact: John Parsi
Specialty: Litigation

DORSEY & WHITNEY LLP

1031 W. 4th Ave., Ste. 600
Anchorage, AK 99501-5907
907-276-4557
Email: anchorage@dorsey.com
Web: dorsey.com
Contact: Michael Mills, Partner
Specialty: Intellectual Property

PERKINS COIE

1029 W. 3rd Ave., Ste. 300
Anchorage, AK 99501-1981
907-279-8561 Fax 907-276-3108
Email: efjelstad@perkinscoie.com
Web: perkinscoie.com
Contact: Eric B. Fjelstad
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

ARIZONA

LEWIS ROCA ROTHGERBER, LLP

One S. Church Ave., Ste. 700
Tucson, AZ 85701
520-622-2090 Fax 520-622-3088
Email: Aaikman@LRRLaw.com
Web: lrrlaw.com
Contact: Anne, Aikman-Scaliese, of Counsel
Specialty: Intellectual Property, Trademarks and Copyrights

PERKINS COIE

2901 N. Central Ave., Ste. 2000
Phoenix, AZ 85012-2788
602-351-8000 Fax 602-648-7000
Email: sswindle@perkinscoie.com
Web: perkinscoie.com
Contact: Shane R. Swindle
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

SANDERS & PARKS, PC

3030 N. 3rd St., Ste. 1300
Phoenix, AZ 85012
602-532-5600
Web: sandersandparks.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

SNELL & WILMER

One Arizona Center
400 E. Van Buren St., Ste. 1900
Phoenix, AZ 85004-2202
602-382-6000 Fax 602-382-6070
Email: info@swlaw.com
Web: swlaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional location:

One S. Church Ave., Ste. 1500
Tucson, AZ 85701-1630
520-882-1200 Fax 520-884-1294

WILLIAM D. BLACK, LAW OFFICES OF

Great American Tower
3200 N. Central, Ste. 1500
Phoenix, AZ 85012
602-265-2600, 844-224-0054
Web: billblacklawfirm.com

Additional location:

Kierland Corporate Center
7047 E. Greenway Pkwy., Ste. 250
Scottsdale, AZ 85254
480-699-6888

ARKANSAS

CARVER LAW

Pleasant Valley Corp. Center, Ste. 800
2024 Arkansas Valley Dr.
Little Rock, AR 72212-4147
501-224-1500 Fax 805-456-3906
Email: office@arkpatent.com
Web: arkpatent.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

JACK NELSON JONES & BRYANT, PA

One Cantrell Center
2800 Cantrell Rd., Ste. 500
Little Rock, AR 72202
501-375-1122 Fax 501-375-1027
Web: jacknelsonjones.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

ROSE LAW FIRM

120 E. 4th St.
Little Rock, AR 72201-2893
501-375-9131 Fax 501-375-1309
Email: info@roselawfirm.com
Web: roselawfirm.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

WRIGHT, LINDSEY & JENNINGS, LLP

200 W. Capitol Ave., Ste. 2300
Little Rock, AR 72201
501-371-0808
Web: wlj.com
Contact: Michelle Kaemmerling
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional location:

3333 Pinnacle Hills Pkwy., Ste. 510
Rogers, AR 72758
479-986-0888

CALIFORNIA

ABRAMS, GARFINKEL, MARGOLIS, BERGSON, LLP

5900 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 2250
Los Angeles, CA 90036
310-300-2900
Email: info@agmblaw.com
Web: agmblaw.com

Additional location:

1430 Broadway, 17th Fl.
New York, NY 10018
212-201-1170

225 Broadhollow Road, Ste. 102
Melville, NY 11747
516-986-2745

AKIN, GUMP, STRAUSS, HAUER & FELD, LLP

1999 Avenue of the Stars, Ste. 600
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-229-1000
Email: losangelesinfo@akingump.com
Web: akingump.com

Additional locations:

One Bryant Park
Bank of America Tower
New York, NY 10036
212-872-1000
Email: newyorkinfo@akingump.com

580 California St., Ste. 1500
San Francisco, CA 94104
415-765-9500

Email: sanfranciscoinfo@akingump.com

ALLEN B BOELTER, THE LAW OFFICES

4640 Admiralty Way, Ste. 500
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
310-496-5710
Web: boelterlaw.com
Contact: Al Boelter, managing partner
Specialty: Business consulting, contracts and transactional matters
*Please call for permission before submitting

ANDREW STERN

6380 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1010
Los Angeles, CA 90048
323-782-8040
Email: ajsternlaw@aol.com
*No unsolicited material

ARNOLD & PORTER

777 S. Figueroa St., 44th Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90017
213-243-4000 Fax 213-243-4199
Web: arnoldporter.com
Specialty: all areas, intellectual property/tech.
*No unsolicited material

Additional locations:

Three Embarcadero Center, 10th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-471-3100 Fax 415-471-3400

3000 El Camino Real
Five Palo Alto Square, Ste. 500
Palo Alto, CA 94306-3807
650-319-4500

ARTHUR T. BERGGREN

611 1/2 Ocean Park Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90405
310-392-3088
Email: arthurberggren@yahoo.com
Specialty: music law
*No unsolicited material

BARRY K. ROTHMAN

1901 Ave. of the Stars, Ste. 370
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-557-0062 Fax 310-557-9080
Web: bkrlegal.com
Specialty: all areas
*No unsolicited material

BERGER KAHN, A LAW FIRM

Main Office
2 Park Plaza, Ste. 650
Irvine, CA 92614
949-474-1880 Fax 949-474-7265
Email: info@bergerkahn.com
Web: bergerkahn.com
Specialty: Contract negotiation, intellectual property, copyright, publishing, digital rights, creative rights, merchandise licensing, royalties calculations, management, touring, recording, digital downloading. Expert witness and litigation consulting services
*No unsolicited material

Additional locations:

13101 Washington Blvd., Ste. 120
Los Angeles, CA 90066
310-578-6800

10085 Carroll Canyon Rd., Ste. 210
San Diego, CA 92131
858-547-0075

300 Tamal Plaza, Ste. 215
Corte Madera, CA 94925
415-891-3321

10085 Carroll Canyon Road, Ste. 210
San Diego, CA 92131
858-547-0075

LEE JAY BERMAN

The Mediation Offices of Lee Jay Berman
11355 Olympic Blvd., Ste. 111
Los Angeles, CA 90064
310-478-5600
Email: leejay@leejayberman.com
Web: LeeJayBerman.com
BEVERLY HILLS BAR ASSOCIATION
9420 Wilshire Blvd., 2nd Fl.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
310-601-2422
Web: bhba.org

BLAKE & WANG, P.A.

1801 Century Park E., 24th Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90067
Web: filmtvlaw.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Music Law, Film and TV Law

Additional locations:

388 Market St., Ste. 1300
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-869-8832

BLOOM, HERGOTT, DIEMER, ROSENTHAL, LAVIOLETTE & FELDMAN SCHENKMAN & GOODMAN, LLP

150 S. Rodeo Dr., 3rd Fl.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
310-859-6800
*No unsolicited material

BRET D. LEWIS, LAW OFFICES OF

Santa Monica Wellesley Plaza
12304 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 107A
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-207-0696 Fax 310-362-8424
Email: bretlewis@aol.com
Web: blewislaw.com

CALIFORNIA LAWYERS FOR THE ARTS

12304 Santa Monica Blvd, Ste 304
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-207-0001
Email: losangeles@calawyersforhearts.org
Web: calawyersforhearts.org
Specialty: Lawyer Referral Service, Mediation/Arbitration
*Additional offices in Sacramento and San Francisco

CHRISTOPHER J. OLSEN, LAW OFFICES OF

3075 E. Thousand Oaks Blvd., Ste. 100
Westlake Village, CA 91362
805-557-0660 Fax 805-491-8324
Email: chris@chrisolsenlaw.com
Web: chrisolsenlaw.com
Practice Areas: Entertainment Law, Music Law, Contract Negotiation, Business and Transactional Matters, Civil Litigation. 30 years experience
Specialty: Studio and Performance Bass Player. I share musicians' concerns because I am one.

DAVIS, SHAPIRO, LEWIT, GRABEL, LEVIN, GRANDERSON & BLAKE
150 S. Rodeo Dr., Ste. 200

Beverly Hills, CA 90212
310-248-3400 Fax 310-278-4457
Email: info@davisshapiro.com
Web: davisshapiro.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law

Additional location:

414 W. 14th St., 5th Fl.
New York, NY 10014
212-230-5500

D. BURGUNDY MORGAN, ESQ. ONE LLP
4000 MacArthur Blvd.,
East Tower, Ste. 500
Newport Beach, CA 92660
949-502-2870, 310-866-5157
Email: bmorgan@onellp.com
Web: onellp.com
Contact: D. Burgundy Morgan, Esq.
Specialty: Entertainment Law

Additional location:

9301 Wilshire Blvd.
Penthouse Ste.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
855-466-357, 310-866-5157

DEAN SHELTON SERWIN
The Taft Building
1680 N. Vine St., Ste. 1011
Hollywood, CA 90028-8838
323-465-1735
Email: dean@deanserwin.com
Web: deanserwin.com
Specialty: full-service for entertainment industry, including records, publishing, online, video game, film and television, management, licensing, trademark, music clearance. Selected "shopping"

DIJULIO LAW GROUP
330 N. Brand Blvd., Ste. 702
Glendale, CA 91203
818-502-1700
Email: jn@dijuliolaw.com
Web: dijuliolawgroup.com
Specialty: Record contracts, music publishing, licenses

Additional location:

6 Woodard Ave.
Absarokee, MT 59001

DONALD & CALLIF
400 S. Beverly Dr., Ste. 400
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
310-277-8394 Fax 310-277-4870
Email: info@MichaelCDonaldson.com
Web: donaldsoncallif.com/attorneys
*No unsolicited material

DONALD S. PASSMAN
Gang, Tyre, Ramer & Brown, Inc.
132 S. Rodeo Dr., Ste. 306
Beverly Hills, CA 90212-2414
310-777-4800
Email: donpassman@hitsmagazine.com
*No unsolicited material

DRINKER BIDDLE
1800 Century Park E., Ste. 1500
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-203-4000, 310-229-1285
Web: drinkerbiddle.com
Contact: Sheldon Eisenberg
*No unsolicited material

Additional location:

50 Fremont St., 20th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-591-7500

DYKMA
333 S. Grand Ave., Ste. 2100
Los Angeles, CA 90071
213-457-1800 Fax 213-457-1850
Email: mwippler@dykema.com
Web: dykema.com
Contact: Michael P. Wippler
Specialty: Intellectual Property

EDELSTEIN, LAIRD & SOBEL
9255 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 800
Los Angeles, CA 90069
310-274-6184 Fax 310-274-6185
Email: sobel@elsentlaw.com

Web: elsentlaw.com
Specialty: all areas except demo shopping
*No unsolicited material

ERIC NORWITZ
3333 W. 2nd St., Ste. 52-214
Los Angeles, CA 90004-6149
213-389-3477
Email: enorwitz@pacbell.net
Specialty: entertainment law and litigation
*Unsolicited material accepted

ERIN M. JACOBSON
The Music Industry Lawyer
9107 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 450
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
424-354-9364
Email: themusicindustrylawyer.com
Web: themusicindustrylawyer.com

FINDELLE LAW & MANAGEMENT
2029 Century Park E., Ste. 900
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-552-1777 Fax 310-286-1990
Email: perfstanny@aol.com
Contact: Stann Findelle, Esq.
Specialty: manager and recording agreements, production, actors, broadcasting and publishing
*Call before sending material

FISHBACH, PERLSTEIN, LIEBERMAN & ALMOND, LLP
1925 Century Park E., Ste. 2050
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-556-1956 Fax 310-556-4617
Email: mperlstein@fpllaw.com
Web: fpllaw.com
Contact: Michael Perlstein
Specialty: all areas
*No unsolicited material

FOX LAW GROUP
14724 Ventura Blvd., PH
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
818-461-1740
Email: Sandy@foxlawgroup.com
Contact: Sandy Fox
Specialty: All forms of entertainment transactions
*No unsolicited material

TERRY B. BATES
Reed Smith, LLP
1901 Ave. of the Stars, Ste. 700
Los Angeles, CA 90067
213-457-8012
Email: tbates@reedsmith.com
Web: reedsmith.com
Specialty: entertainment media

GANG, TYRE, RAMER & BROWN, INC.
132 S. Rodeo Dr., Ste. 306
Beverly Hills, CA 90212-2414
310-777-4800
*No unsolicited material

GERRY BRYANT, ESQ.
9903 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 1007
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
Email: mail@gerrybryant.com
Web: gerrybryant.com
*No unsolicited material or deal shopping.

GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER, LLP
333 S. Grand Ave., 47th Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90071
213-229-7000 Fax 213-229-7520
Email: inquiries@gibsondunn.com
Web: gibsondunn.com
*No unsolicited material

Additional location:

2029 Century Park E., Ste. 4000
Los Angeles, CA 90067-3026
310-552-8500 Fax 310-551-8741
*See web for offices in other U.S. cities and the world

LAW OFFICES OF GLENN T. LITWAK, A PROFESSIONAL CORPORATION
201 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 300
Santa Monica, CA 90401
310-858-5574 Fax 310-207-4180
Email: glenn@glennlitwak.com
Web: glennlitwak.com

GREENBERG, GLUSKER
1900 Ave. of the Stars, 21st Fl.

Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-553-3610
Email: MGalsor@greenbergglusker.com
Web: greenbergglusker.com
Contact: Matt Galsor, Partner
*No unsolicited material

SCOTT HARRINGTON, ESQ.
Harrington Music Law Group, PC
2001 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 400
Santa Monica, CA 90403
310-315-9222 Fax 310-315-9225
Email: sharrington@sdhmusiclaw.com

HELMER, FRIEDMAN, LLP
9301 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 609
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
310-396-7714
Email: info@helmerfriedman.com
Web: helmerfriedman.com
Contact: Ken Helmer
Specialty: all areas
*No unsolicited material

IRELL & MANELLA, LLP
1800 Ave. of the Stars, Ste. 900
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-277-1010 Fax 310-203-7199
Email: info@irell.com
Web: irell.com

Additional location:

840 Newport Center Dr., Ste. 400
Newport Beach, CA 92660-6324
949-760-0991 Fax 949-760-5200

ISAACMAN, KAUFMAN & PAINTER
1888 Century Park E., Ste. 1500
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-881-6800
Web: ikplaw.com
Email: info@ikplaw.com
*No unsolicited material

JACKOWAY, TYERMAN, WERTHEIMER, AUSTEN, MANDELBAUM, & MORRIS & KLEIN
1925 Century Park E., Ste. 2200
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-553-0305
*No unsolicited material

JAY L. COOPER
(Greenberg Traurig LLP)
1840 Century Park E., Ste. 1900
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-586-7888
Email: cooper@gtlaw.com
Web: gtlaw.com
Specialty: entertainment law and copyright, 30 offices worldwide

JEFFREY L. GRAUBART, P.C.
800 E. Colorado Blvd., Ste. 840
Pasadena, CA 91101
626-304-2800
Email: info@jlgraubart.com
Web: entertainmentlaw.la
Specialty: copyrights and litigation
*Unsolicited material accepted

JOHNSON & JOHNSON, LLP
439 N. Canon Dr., Ste. 200
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
310-975-1080 Fax 310-975-1095
Email: njohnson@jillplaw.com
Web: jillplaw.com
Contact: Neville L. Johnson
Specialty: litigation and contracts
*No unsolicited material

JONATHAN STEIN, LAW OFFICES OF
1999 Ave. of the Stars, Ste. 1100
Los Angeles, CA 90067-4618
310-587-2277
Email: jstein@jsteinlaw.com
Web: jsteinlaw.com
*No unsolicited material

KATTEN, MUCHIN, ROSENMAN, LLP
2029 Century Park E., Ste. 2600
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-788-4400
Email: zia.modabber@kattenlaw.com
Web: kattenlaw.com
Contact: Zia F. Modabber
Specialty: Intellectual Property, Entrepreneurial Ventures, Copyrights, Trademarks

KENOFF & MACHTINGER, LLP
312 S. Beverly Dr., #6344
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
310-552-0808 ext. 207
Email: jkenoff@entertainmentlawla.com
Web: entertainmentlawla.com
Specialty: contracts, litigation
*No unsolicited material, no shopping

KING, HOLMES, PATERNO & BERLINER, LLP
1900 Ave. of the Stars, 25th Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-282-8989
Web: khplaw.com
Specialty: Entertainment Music Law

Additional location:

75 Broadway, Ste. 202
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-361-4084

KLEINBERG, LANGE, CUDDY, CARLO, LLP
11111 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 1750
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-286-9696
Email: info@klck.com
Web: kleinberglange.com
Specialty: contracts and publishing
*No unsolicited material

KLINEDINST
777 S. Figueroa St., Ste. 2800
Los Angeles, CA 90017
213-406-1100
Web: klinedinstlaw.com
Specialty: Entertainment, contractual/transactional, intellectual property, general litigation
*No unsolicited material.

LAPOLT LAW, PC
9000 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 800
West Hollywood, CA 90069
310-858-0922 Fax 310-858-0933
Email: courtney@lapoltlaw.com
Web: lapoltlaw.com
Contact: Dina LaPolt
Specialties: All areas relating to music, film, television, merchandising and book publishing.

LEE RUDNICKI, LAW OFFICES OF
9595 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 900
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
310-300-8407
Email: drumlaw80@gmail.com
Web: drumlaw80.com
Specialty: music, film and television

LEWIS, BRISBOIS, BISGAARD & SMITH, LLP
633 W. 5th St., Ste. 4000
Los Angeles, CA 90071
213-250-1800
Web: lewisbrisbois.com
Contact: William Archer
Specialties: Entertainment Law
*No unsolicited materials

LICHTER, GROSSMAN, NICHOLS, ADLER & FELDMAN
9200 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 1200
Los Angeles, CA 90069
Email: info@ligna.com
Web: ligna.com
310-205-6999
*No unsolicited material

LOEB & LOEB, LLP
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 2200
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-282-2000 Fax 310-282-2200
Web: loeb.com
Specialty: all areas
Contact: Gregg Ramer

MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS
11355 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90064
310-312-4000
Web: manatt.com
Specialty: all areas
*No unsolicited material

Additional locations:

695 Town Center Dr., 14th Fl.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
714-371-2500

1841 Page Mill Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94304
650-812-1300

One Embarcadero Center, 30th Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-291-7400

1215 K St., Ste. 1900
Sacramento, CA 95814
916-552-2300

MARIO F. GONZALEZ, ESQ.
16133 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 1240
Encino, CA 91436
818-707-3894
Email: mario@mgonzalezlaw.com
Web: mgonzalezlaw.com
Specialty: music attorney

Additional location:

3200 Cartwright Rd.
Reno, CA 89521

MARK "ABBA" ABBATTISTA
311 N. Robertson Ave., Ste. 505
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
818-991-7399
Email: kingabba@aol.com
Specialty: all areas
*Unsolicited material accepted

MARTY O'TOOLE
1999 Ave. of the Stars, Ste. 1100
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-888-4000
Email: mx@martyotoole.com
Web: lawofficesofmartyotoole.com
Specialty: Contracts, copyright, trademark, demo shopping, negotiation, music video, publishing, band agreements, LLC, litigation
*Unsolicited material accepted

McLANE & WONG
11135 Weddington St., Ste. 424
North Hollywood, CA 91601
818-587-6801 Fax 818-587-6802
Email: bcmclane@aol.com
Web: benmclane.com
Specialty: contracts, negotiation
*Unsolicited material accepted

McPHERSON & ASSOCIATES
Los Angeles, CA
310-553-8833
Email: firm@mcphersonrane.com
Web: mcphersonrane.com
*No unsolicited material

MICHAEL MACHAT
1875 Century Park E., Ste. 700
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-860-1833
Email: info@machatlaw.com
Web: machatlaw.com
Specialty: all areas

MICHAEL R. MORRIS
Valensi Rose PLC
1888 Century Park E., Ste. 1100
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-277-8011 Fax 310-277-1706
Email: mrm@vrmlaw.com
Web: vrmlaw.com
Specialty: Full-service music law, including recording, producer, production company and soundtrack agreements, master use and synchronization licenses; artist and label representation; entertainment tax law
*Unsolicited materials on a very selective basis

MORGAN LEWIS
300 South Grand Ave., 22nd Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90071
213-612-2500
Contact: Brian Hom
Email: brian.hom@morganlewis.com
Web: morganlewis.com

Additional Location:

2049 Century Park East, Ste. 700
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-907-1000
Contact: Olga Berson
Email: olga.berson@morganlewis.com

MORRIS MUSIC LAW
475 Washington Blvd.
Marina del Rey, CA 90292
310-439-3737
Email: Jesse@morrismusiclaw.com
Web: morrismusiclaw.com
Contact: Jesse E. Morris, Attorney at Law
Specialty: Contract drafting, advising, negotiations, copyright law, publishing and recording agreements

MORRIS, YORN, BARNES, LEVINE, KRINTZMAN, RUBENSTEIN, KOHNER AND GELLMAN
2000 Ave. of the Stars N., 3rd Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-319-3900

MUSIC ATTORNEY, LEGAL & BUSINESS AFFAIRS REGISTRY
5420 Bevis Ave.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91411
Email: info@musicregistry.com
Web: musicregistry.com
Contact: Ritch Esra

MYMAN GREENSPAN FOX ROSENBERG MOBASSER YOUNGER & LIGHT LLP
11601 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 2200
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-231-0800
Web: mymangreenspan.com
Specialty: all areas
*No unsolicited material

NEAL TABACHNICK, ESQ.
Wolf, Rifkin, Shapiro, Schulman & Rabkin, LLP
11400 W. Olympic Blvd., 9th Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90064-1557
310-478-4100
Email: ntabachnick@wrslawyers.com
*Does not shop material

NOLAN HEIMANN
16133 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 820
Encino, CA 91436
818-574-5710
Email: info@nolanheimann.com
Web: nolanheimann.com
Specialty: Music and Entertainment Law

O'MELVENY & MYERS
1999 Ave. of the Stars, 8th Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-553-6700
Web: omm.com
*No unsolicited material

Additional location:

400 S. Hope St.
Los Angeles, CA 90071-2899
213-430-6000

PERKINS COIE
1888 Century Park E., Ste. 1700
Los Angeles, CA 90067-1721
310-788-9900 Fax 310-788-3399
Contact: Lara J. Dueppen, PH.D.
Email: LDueppen@perkinscoie.com
Web: perkinscoie.com
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

Additional locations:

505 Howard St., Ste. 1000
San Francisco, CA 94105
415-344-7000 Fax 415-344-7050
Email: BSchussman@perkinscoie.com
Contact: Barbara J. Schussman

3150 Porter Dr.
Palo Alto, CA 94304
650-838-4300 Fax 650-838-4350
Email: L.Ness@perkinscoie.com
Contact: Lowell D. Ness

PIERCE LAW GROUP, LLP
9100 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 225 E. Tower
Beverly Hills, CA 90212-3415
800-875-0756, 310-274-9191 Fax 310-274-9151
Web: piercelawgroupllp.com
Contact: David Albert Pierce
Specialty: contracts
*No unsolicited material accepted, no shopping.

PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN, LLP
Four Embarcadero Center, 22nd Fl.
San Francisco, CA 94111
415-983-1000, 415-983-1976
Email: roxane.polidora@pillsburylaw.com
Web: pillsburylaw.com
Contact: Roxanne, A. Polidora
Specialty: All areas, including intellectual property and technology
*No unsolicited material

PROBSTEIN & WEINER & BUTLER
1299 Ocean Ave., Ste. 306
Santa Monica, CA 90401
310-836-1400
Contact: Gerald B. Weiner, Partner
Email: gbweiner@pwmusiclaw.com
Web: probsteinandweiner.com
*No unsolicited material

PROSKAUER, ROSE, LLP
2049 Century Park E.
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-557-2900, 310-284-4550
Email: mworonoff@proskauer.com
Web: proskauer.com
Contact: Michael A. Woronoff
Specialty: practice limited to litigation of commercial and entertainment related disputes
*No unsolicited material

RACHEL STILWELL
Law Offices of Rachel Stilwell
26656 West Agoura Road, Ste. #200
Calabasas, CA 91302
818-330-6819
Email: rachel@rmslawoffices.com
Web: rmslawoffices.com

RANDAL NEAL COHEN
12100 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1250
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-826-8082, 800-718-4658
Email: Randall@Music-Attorney.com
Web: music-attorney.com
Specialty: all areas except demo shopping
*Unsolicited material accepted

REBEL ROY STEINER, JR.
Loeb & Loeb LLP
10100 Santa Monica Blvd., Ste. 2200
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-282-2051 Fax 310-282-2200
Email: rsteiner@loeb.com
Web: loeb.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law

REED SMITH, LLP
1901 Ave. of the Stars, Ste. 700
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-734-5226
Email: ssessa@reedsmith.com, msherman@reedsmith.com
Web: reedsmith.com
Contact: Stephen E. Sessa, Michael S. Sherman

Additional location:

355 S. Grand Ave., Ste. 2900
Los Angeles, CA 90071
213-457-8000
Contact: Dalar Abolian
Email: dabolian@reedsmith.com

RICHARD JOSEPH, LAW OFFICES OF
8383 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 341
Beverly Hills, CA 90211
310-782-1776
Email: rjoseph@rjml.net
Web: rjmlawgroup.com
Specialty: All areas of music law.
*No unsolicited material

ROGERS & HARRIS
520 S. Sepulveda, Ste. 204
Los Angeles, CA 90049
310-471-3170 Fax 310-471-3276
Email: rogersharris1@verizon.net
Web: rogersandharris.com
Contact: Michael Harris
Specialty: contracts
*No unsolicited material

RONALD A. LITZ, LAW OFFICES OF
9255 Sunset Blvd., Ste. 920

Los Angeles, CA 90069-3306
310-201-0100 Fax 310-201-0226
Web: ronlitzlaw.com
*No unsolicited material

ROSENFELD, MEYER & SUSMAN
232 N. Canon Dr., 2nd Fl.
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
310-858-7700 Fax 310-860-2430
Email: info@rmslaw.com
Web: rmslaw.com
*No unsolicited material

SALLY KOENIG
Koenig Law Offices
606 Hanley Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90049
310-440-9290
Email: koeniglaw@mac.com
Web: linkedin.com/in/koeniglawoffices
Specialty: Artist and label representation in all areas. Draft and negotiate agreements.
*Unsolicited material accepted, email for permission

SEDGWICK, DETERT, MORAN & ARNOLD, LLP
801 S. Figueroa St., 19th Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90017
213-426-6900
Email: james.holmes@sedgwicklaw.com
Web: sdma.com
Contact: James J.S. Holmes
Specialty: Represents clients in U.S., Canada, Europe and Japan in all areas of music, Internet/digital, TV, radio, content, licensing and distribution

SINDEE LEVIN, ESQ.
149 S. Barrington Ave., #810
Los Angeles, CA 90049
310-440-8778
Email: sindeelevinmusic@gmail.com
Web: sindeeLevinMusic.com, EntertainmentEstateLawyer.com
Specialty: Music and Entertainment Law
*No Unsolicited materials accepted

SNELL & WILMER
Two California Plaza
350 S. Grand Ave., Ste. 2600
Los Angeles, CA 90071
213-929-2500 Fax 213-929-2525
Email: info@swlaw.com
Web: swlaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional location:

Plaza Tower
600 Anton Blvd., Ste. 1400
Costa Mesa, CA 92626-7689
714-427-7000 Fax 714-427-7799

STEPHEN E. SESSA, ESQ.
Reed Smith, LLP
1901 Ave. of the Stars, Ste. 700
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-734-5426 Fax 310-734-5299
Email: ssessa@reedsmith.com
Web: reedsmith.com
Contact: Stephen E. Sessa

STEVEN S. KARIC
Hamburg, Karic, Edwards & Martin
1900 Ave. of the Stars, Ste. 1800
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-552-9292 Fax 310-552-9291
Email: skaric@hkemlaw.com
Web: hkemlaw.com
Specialty: All music-related activities
*No unsolicited material, please call or email first.

STEVEN R. LOWY ISAACMAN, KAUFMAN & PAINTER, PC
1888 Century Park E., Ste. 1500
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-881-6800
Email: info@ikplaw.com
Web: ikplaw.com

TYLER & WILSON, LLP
5455 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1925
Los Angeles, CA 90036
323-655-7180
Email: inquiries@tyler-law.com
Web: tyler-law.com

Contact: Christine J. Wilson
Specialty: Music and Business Law

VICTOROFF & ASSOCIATES
11355 W. Olympic Blvd., Ste. 300
Los Angeles, CA 90064
310-207-8999
Email: greg@rohde-victoroff.com
Web: victoroff-law.com
Contact: Greg Victoroff
Specialty: all areas
*Unsolicited material accepted

WESTON, GARROU, MOONEY
12121 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 525
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-442-0072
Web: wgdaw.com
Contact: Jerome H. Mooney
Specialty: Music Law, Entertainment Law

ZIFFREN, BRITTENHAM, LLP
1801 Century Park W.
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-552-3388 Fax 310-553-7068
Email: info@ziffrenlaw.com
Web: ziffrenlaw.com
Specialty: all areas
*No unsolicited material

COLORADO

CLINE, WILLIAMS, WRIGHT, JOHNSON & OLDFATHER, LLP
215 Mathews St., Ste. 300
Fort Collins, CO 80524
970-221-2637
Web: clinewilliams.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property and Technology Law

COLSON-QUINN ATTORNEYS AT LAW
1503 Spruce
Boulder, CO 80302
303-447-0975

Email: Joyce@colsonquinn.com
Web: colsonquinn.com
Contact: Joyce Colsen
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

HOLLAND & HART
555 17th St., Ste. 3200
Denver, CO 80202-3979
303-295-8000, 303-295-8187
Email: mabell@hollandhart.com
Web: hollandhart.com
Contact: Matthew Abell
Specialty: Intellectual Property

KEVIN E. HOUGHIN, ATTORNEY & COUNSELOR AT LAW
520 N. Sherwood, #5
Fort Collins, CO 80521
319-383-1859 Fax 888-524-8248
Email: kevin.houghin@houchinlaw.com
Web: houchinlaw.com
Contact: Kevin E. Houchin
Specialty: Consulting for creative people.

LEYENDECKER & LEMIRE, LLC
5460 S Quebec St., Ste. 330
Greenwood, CO 80111
303-768-0123
Email: info@coloradoiplaw.com
Web: coloradoiplaw.com
Specialty: Copyright Law, Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

PERKINS COIE
1900 16th St., Ste. 1400
Denver, CO 80202-5255
303-291-2300 Fax 303-291-2400
Email: SAllison@perkinscoie.com
Web: perkinscoie.com
Contact: Garland (Sonny) W. Allison
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

REPLIN RHOADES LAW GROUP, LLC
1660 S. Albion St., Ste. 1002

Denver, CO 80222
303-322-7919
Email: sreplin@replinrhoades.com
Web: replinlawgroup.com
Contact: Steve Replin or Laurie Rhoades, Dave Ratner
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Copyright Law, Intellectual Property

SNELL & WILMER
1200 17th St., Ste. 1900
Denver, CO 80202-5854
303-634-2000 Fax 303-634-2020
Email: info@swlaw.com
Web: swlaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

CONNECTICUT

CACACE TUSCH & SANTAGATA
777 Summer St.
Stamford, CT 06901-1022
203-327-2000
Web: lawctcs.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

GIARNIERO & ASSOCIATES, LLC
972 E. Broadway
Stratford, CT 06615
203-375-3994 Fax 203-386-0401
Web: giarnierolaw.com
Contact: Richard Garner
Specialty: Intellectual Property

OHLANDT GREELEY RUGGIERO & PERLE, LLP
One Landmark Sq., 10th Fl.
Stamford, CT 06901-2682
203-327-4500 Fax 203-327-6401
Email: info@ogrp.com
Web: ogrp.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

ST. ONGE STEWARD JOHNSTON & REENS, LLC
986 Bedford St.

Stamford, CT 06905
203-324-6155 Fax 203-327-1096
Email: info@ssjr.com
Web: ssjr.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

SUSAN L. MENDE
39 Jaffe Terr.
Colchester, CT 06415
860-537-1176
Email: mendelaw@ctmch.com
Contact: Susan L. Mende
Specialty: Legal services. Majority of work involves developing clients image and marketability

DELAWARE

FISH & RICHARDSON, PC
222 Delaware Ave., 17th Fl.
P.O. Box 1114
Wilmington, DE 19899-1114
302-652-5070
Email: marsden@fr.com
Web: fr.com
Contact: William J. Marsden, Jr.
Specialty: Intellectual Property

JEFFREY R. RAMBERG, LAW OFFICE OF
273 E. Main St., Ste. G
Newark, DE 19711
302-454-6414 Fax 302-454-6414
Email: ramberg@juno.com
Web: ramberglawfirm.com
Contact: Jeffrey R. Ramberg
Specialty: transactional intellectual property

MARKS, O'NEILL, O'BRIEN, DOHERTY & KELLY, P.C.
300 Delaware Ave., Ste. 900
Wilmington, DE 19801
303-658-6538
Email: mdugganmoodklaw.com
Web: moodclaw.com

Lee Ritenour's Six String Theory Music Competition 2018

Apply in GUITAR, PIANO, BASS or DRUMS

with 2 YouTube videos

Registration Open Jan. 15- May 31, 2018 at sixstringtheory.com

Win amazing prizes, professional opportunities and international travel! Perform at Blue Note Tokyo & Festival da Jazz in Switzerland, Record in Los Angeles, Perform at NAMM, Yamaha rep's, Berklee Scholarships and more!

YAMAHA **Berklee** **D'Addario**
Blue Note **Woodshed** **LINE 6**

FESTIVAL DA JAZZ **PREMIER GUITAR** **MUSIC CONNECTION**
POWERED BY MONSTER **Native Effects**

MARICOPA MUSIC FESTIVAL

WWW.MARICOPAMUSICFEST.US

#MUSIC #ART #TECHNOLOGY #CARS
APRIL 7, 2018 @ COPPER SKY- MARICOPA, AZ

#GOGREEN

MUSIC CONNECTION **pepsi** **MEGA 104.3**

Maricopa Chamber of Commerce **COPA TV** **101.1 THE BEAT** **FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES Marriott** **metroPCS**

Contact: Michael F. Duggan
Specialty: Intellectual Property

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ADAMS AND REESE, LLP
20 F St., N.W., Ste. 500
Washington, DC 20001
202-737-3234
Web: adamsandreese.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Music Law, Intellectual Property

BERLINER, CORCORAN & ROWE
1101 17th St. N.W., Ste. 1100
Washington, DC 20036
202-293-5555
Email: bcr@bcr.us
Web: bcr.us
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Copyright Law and Internet Law

Additional location:

321 Warren Dr.
San Francisco, CA 94131
415-839-9201

KATTEN MUCHIN ROSENMAN, LLP
2900 K St. N.W., North Tower, Ste. 200
Washington, DC 20007-5118
202-625-3686
Email: timothy.lynes@kattenlaw.com
Web: kattenlaw.com
Contact: Timothy J. Lynes

MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS
1050 Connecticut Ave., N.W., Ste. 600
Washington, DC 20036
202-585-6500
Web: manatt.com
Specialty: all areas

PROSKAUER, ROSE, LLP
1001 Pennsylvania Ave.,
N.W., Ste. 400 S.
Washington, DC 20004-2533
202-416-6800 Fax 202-416-6899
Email: phamburger@proskauer.com
Web: proskauer.com
Contact: Paul M. Hamburger, Partner
Specialty: practice limited to litigation of commercial and entertainment related disputes
*No unsolicited material

STEPTOE & JOHNSON
1330 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, DC 20036
202-429-6749, 202-429-3000
Email: mailan@step toe.com
Web: step toe.com
Contact: Michael J. Allan
Specialty: Contracts and Intellectual Property

VENABLE, LLP
600 Massachusetts Ave, NW
Washington, DC 200041
202-344-4000 Fax 202-344-8300
Web: venable.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

FLORIDA

ALLEN L. JACOBI
11077 Biscayne Blvd., Ste. 200
Miami, FL 33161
305-893-5644
Web: pyramidrecords.net
Specialty: All entertainment-related services

**DAVID BERCUSON, PA,
LAW OFFICES OF**
Town Center One, Ste. 1813
8950 S.W. 74 Ct.
Miami, FL 33156
305-670-0018 Fax 305-670-0019
Email: DBercuson@aol.com
Web: bercusonlaw.com
Contact: David Bercuson
Specialty: specialist in domestic and foreign music licensing and obtaining deals for artists

GRIMES & BATTERSBY, LLC
3501 Bonita Bay Blvd.
Bonita Springs, FL 34134
239-330-9000

Web: gandb.com
Contact: Michael R. Patrick, Partner
Specialty: Entertainment, branding, trademarks, copyrights, licensing and litigation

PROSKAUER, ROSE, LLP
2255 Glades Rd., Ste. 421 Atrium
Boca Raton, FL 33431-7360
561-241-7400
Email: dpratt@proskauer.com
Web: proskauer.com
Contact: David Pratt
Specialty: practice limited to litigation of commercial and entertainment related disputes
*No unsolicited material

TALENTED TENTH CONSULTING & LEGAL SERVICES, PLLC
11555 Heron Bay Blvd, Ste. 220
Coral Springs, FL 33076
754-800-5291 Fax 754-999-2140
Email: adumas@talentedtenthlaw.com
Web: talentedtenthlaw.com
Contact: Antoine Dumas, Esq.
Specialty: Contract drafting, dispute and negotiation, trademarks, copyright, publishing, licensing, business consulting, touring, recording, royalties calculations, Film and TV law, full-service litigation.

GEORGIA

ALAN S. CLARKE, LAW OFFICES OF
3355 Lenox Rd., Ste. 750
Atlanta, GA 30326
404-816-9800 Fax 404-816-0555
Email: aclarke@entertainlaw.com
Web: theentertainmentlawgroup.com
Contact: Alan Clarke
Specialty: Intellectual Property

BALSER & GRELL IP LAW, LLC
3330 Cumberland Blvd., Ste. 500
Atlanta, GA 30339
678-202-5990
Email: mgrell@bgiplaw.com
Web: twiplaw.com
Specialty: Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights

FREED HOWARD, LLC
101 Marietta St.
Ste. 3600
Atlanta, GA 30303
470-839-9300
Email: info@freedhoward.com
Web: freedhoward.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Music Law, Film/TV Law, Copyrights

HOLLAND & KNIGHT
1180 W. Peachtree St., Ste. 1800
Atlanta, GA 30309
404-817-8500, 404-817-8585
Email: allen.maines@hklaw.com
Web: hklaw.com
Contact: J. Allen "Allen" Maines
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Contract Law

MINTER & ASSOCIATES
5398 E. Mountain St.
Stone Mountain, GA 30083
770-879-7400 Fax 770-879-5695
Email: kamlaw@aol.com
Web: kendallminteresq.com
Contact: Kendall Minter
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Intellectual Property

BAKER HOSTETLER
1170 Peachtree St., N.E., Ste. 2400
Atlanta, GA 30309-7676
404-459-0050
Email: jiones@bakerlaw.com
Web: bakerlaw.com
Contact: Joann Gallagher Jones
Specialty: Intellectual Property

YEMANE CLARKE, ATTORNEY
5863 Redan Rd.
Stone Mountain, GA 30088
770-450-8003
Web: clarkelaw.com
Contact: Yemane Clarke
Specialty: Intellectual Property

HAWAII

GODBEY, GRIFFITHS, REISS, LLLP
1001 Bishop St., Ste. 2300
Honolulu, HI 96813
808-523-8894
Email: info@lawhi.com
Web: lawhi.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

IDAHO

DYKAS, LAW
2537 W. State St., Ste. 200
Boise, ID 83702-5024
208-327-8900
Email: info@dykaslaw.com
Web: dykaslaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property and Litigation

HAWLEY, TROXELL, ENNIS & HAWLEY, LLP
877 Main St., Ste. 1000
Boise, ID 83702
208-344-6000
Email: info@hawleytroxell.com
Web: hawleytroxell.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional locations:

250 N.W. Blvd., Ste. 204
Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814
208-667-1300

412 West Center St., Ste. 2000
Pocatello, ID 83204
208-233-20001

2010 Jennie Lee Dr.
Idaho Falls, ID 83404
208-529-3005

PEDERSEN AND COMPANY, PLLC
1410 N. 28th St.
Boise, ID 83703
208-343-6355 Fax 208-343-6341
Email: ip@pedersenco.com
Web: pedersenco.com
Contact: Ken J. Pedersen or Barbara S. Pedersen
Specialty: Intellectual Property

PERKINS COIE
1111 W. Jefferson St., Ste. 500
Boise, ID 83702-5391
208-343-3434 Fax 208-343-3232
Email: RMaynard@perkinscoie.com
Web: perkinscoie.com
Contact: Robert A. Maynard
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

PARSONS, BEHLE & LATIMER
800 W. Main St., #1300
Boise, ID 83706
208-562-4900 Fax 208-562-4901
Email: rjohnson@personsbehle.com
Web: parsonsbehle.com
Contact: Rexford A. Johnson
Specialty: Intellectual Property Litigation, Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights

ILLINOIS

**BRIAN A. ROSENBLATT
ATTORNEY AT LAW**
BRYCE DOWNEY & LENKOV LLC
200 N. LaSalle St., Ste. 2700
312-327-0056, 312-377-1502
Chicago, IL 60601
Email: brosenblatt@bdlfirm.com
Web: bdlfirm.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Intellectual Property, Litigation

JAY B. ROSS & ASSOCIATES, PC
842 W. Grand Ave.
Chicago, IL 60642-6565
312-633-9000
Email: music_law@msn.com
Web: jaybross.com
Contact: Jay B. Ross
Specialty: Entertainment Law

HUSCH BLACKWELL
120 S. Riverside Plaza, Ste. 2200
Chicago, IL 60606
312-655-1500

Email: don.mizerk@huschblackwell.com
Web: huschblackwell.com
Contact: Don J. Mizerk
Specialty: Entertainment and Media, Intellectual Properties

KATTEN, MUCHIN & ROSENMAN
525 W. Monroe St.
Chicago, IL 60661
312-902-5200 Fax 312-902-1061
Email: gil.soffer@kattenlaw.com
Web: kattenlaw.com
Contact: Gil M. Soffer
Specialty: Trademark, Copyright, Entertainment Litigation

LINDA S. MENSCH, PC
203 N LaSalle St., Ste. 2550
Chicago, IL 60601
312-488-4162
Email: Lmensch@lsglegal.com
Web: lsglegal.com
Contact: Linda Mensch
Specialty: Entertainment Law

**LEVENS STRAND & GLOVER
Entertainment, Media & IP Law**
203 N. LaSalle, #2550
Chicago, IL 60601
312-488-4170, 615-963-0999
Email: hfrankel@lsglegal.com
Web: lsglegal.com
Contact: Hillel Frankel
Specialty: Intellectual Property Rights

LOEB & LOEB, LLP
321 N. Clark, Ste. 3300
Chicago, IL 60654
312-464-3144
Contact: Douglas N. Masters
Email: dmasters@loeb.com
Web: loeb.com
Specialty: all areas

PERKINS COIE
131 S. Dearborn St., Ste. 1700
Chicago, IL 60603-5559
312-324-8400 Fax 312-324-9400
Email: CWilson@perkinscoie.com
Web: perkinscoie.com
Contact: Christopher (Chris) B. Wilson
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

SMITH AMUNDSEN, LLC
150 N. Michigan Ave., Ste. 3300
Chicago, IL 60601
312-894-3200
Email: lschechtman@salawus.com
Web: salawus.com
Contact: Larry A. Schechtman, Partner, Brian Rosenblatt
Specialty: Ent., Media, Privacy, and Intellectual Property

INDIANA

BARNES & THORNBURG, LLP
11 S. Meridian St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204-3535
317-231-7313
Email: shawn.bauer@btlaw.com
Web: btlaw.com
Contact: Shawn D. Bauer
Specialty: Intellectual Property

**BINGHAM, GREENEBAUM,
DOLL, LLP**
2700 West Market St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317-968-5529
Email: jdaniluck@bgdlegal.com
Web: bgdlegal.com
Contact: John V. Daniluck, Partner
Specialty: Intellectual Property

LEWIS & KAPPES, PC
One American Sq., Ste. 2500
Indianapolis, IN 46282-0003
317-639-1210 Fax 317-639-4882
Email: trichardson@lewis-kappes.com
Web: lewis-kappes.com
Contact: Todd Richardson
Specialty: Intellectual Property

IOWA

MCKEE, VOORHEES & SEASE, PLC
801 Grand Ave., Ste. 3200
Des Moines, IA 50309-2721

515-288-3667 Ext. 5961
Web: ipmvs.com
Contact: Brandon W. Clark
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Trademarks, Copyrights

ZARLEY LAW FIRM, PLC
 Capital Sq.
 400 Locust St., Ste. 200
 Des Moines, IA 50309-2350
 515-288-3667
Email: info@zarleylaw.com
Web: zarleylaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

KANSAS

FLEESON, GOOING ATTORNEYS AT LAW
 1900 Epic Center
 301 N. Main St.
 Wichita, KS 67202
 316-267-7361
Email: kmeyerhoff@fleeson.com
Web: fleeson.com
Contact: Kent A. Meyerhoff
Specialty: Intellectual Property

FOULSTON SIEFKIN, LLP
 1551 N. Waterfront Pkwy., Ste. 100
 Wichita, KS 67206-4466
 316-291-9556
Email: bmatthews@foulston.com
Web: foulston.com
Contact: William (Bill) P. Matthews, Partner
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional locations:

534 S. Kansas Ave., Ste. 1400
 Topeka, KS 66603-3436
 785-233-3600 Fax 785-233-1610

32 Corporate Woods
 9225 Indian Creek Pkwy., Ste. 600
 Overland Park, KS 66210
 913-498-2100 Fax 913-498-2101

KENTUCKY

BINGHAM, GREENEBAUM, DOLL, LLP
 300 W. Vine St., Ste. 1200
 Lexington, KY 40507
 859-231-8500
Web: bgdlegal.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

LYNCH, COX, GILMAN & GOODMAN
 500 W. Jefferson St., Ste. 2100
 Louisville, KY 40202
 502-589-4215
Email: atty@lbgandm.com
Web: lynchcoxlaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

MIDDLETON REUTLINGER
 401 S. 4th St., Ste. 2600
 Louisville, KY 40202
 502-584-1135, 502-625-2753
Email: abrackett@mddletonlaw.com
Web: mddreut.com
Contact: Alexander P. Brackett
Specialty: Intellectual Property

LOUISIANA

ADAMS AND REESE, LLP
 One Shell Sq.
 701 Poydras St., Ste. 4500
 New Orleans, LA 70139
 504-581-3234
Email: paige.sensenbrenner@arlaw.com
Web: adamsandrees.com
Contact: E. Paige Sensenbrenner
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Music Law, Intellectual Property

Additional location:

450 Laurel St., Ste. 1900
 Baton Rouge, LA 70801
 225-336-5200
Email: william.shea@arlaw.com
Contact: William D. Shea

NOLA ENTERTAINMENT LAW

5811 Tchoupitoulas St.
 New Orleans, LA 70115
 504-782-8803
Email: geveline@nocoxmail.com
Web: nolaentertainmentlaw.com
Contact: Gregory P. Eveline
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Copyright Law, Trademark Law

MAINE

EATON PEABODY, PA
 80 Exchange St.
 Bangor, ME 04401
 207-947-0111 Fax 207-942-3040
Web: eatonpeabody.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional locations:

77 Sewall St., Ste. 3000
 Augusta, ME 04330
 207-622-3747 Fax 207-622-9732

167 Park Row, #1
 Brunswick, ME 04011
 207-729-1144 Fax 207-729-1140

204 Main St.
 Ellsworth, ME 04605
 207-664-2900

100 Middle St.
 P.O. Box 15235
 Portland, ME 04112
 207-274-5266

RUDMAN & WINCHELL, LLC

84 Harlow St.
 P.O. Box 1401
 Bangor, ME 04402-1401
 207-947-4501, 207-992-2412
Email: apellegrini@rudmanwinchell.com
Web: rudmanwinchell.com
Contact: Anthony D. Pellegrini
Specialty: Intellectual Property & Copyright Law

MARYLAND

LARRY J. GUFFEY
 502 Washington Ave., Ste. 605
 Towson, MD 21204
 410-659-9550
Email: larry@GuffeyLaw.com
Web: guffeylaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property, Trademark and Patents

Additional location:

94 Narod Blvd.
 Water Mill, NY 11976
 631-237-4891

MARYLAND VOLUNTEER LAWYERS SERVICE

201 N. Charles St., Ste. 1400
 Baltimore, MD 21201
 410-539-6800
Email: info@mvslaw.org
Web: mvslaw.org

VENABLE, LLP

750 E. Pratt St., Ste. 900
 Baltimore, MD 21202
 410-244-7400 Fax 410-244-7742
Web: venable.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional location:

One Church St., Ste. 604
 Rockville, MD 20850
 301-217-5600 Fax 301-217-5617

MASSACHUSETTS

BURNS & LEVINSON, LLP
 125 Summer St.
 Boston, MA 02110
 617-345-3000 Fax 617-345-3299
Email: sstenger@burnslev.com
Web: burnslev.com
Contact: Susan E. Stenger
Specialty: Music Law, Litigation

PIANO SUMMIT 2018

March 26-28, 2018
 New York City

The largest EVER conference
 for working, touring, and aspiring
 piano & keyboard players

featuring workshops with:

Dave Rosenthal (Billy Joel)
 Jordan Rudess (Dream Theater)
 Onree Gill (Alicia Keys)
 Bob Malone (John Fogerty)
 Bruce Katz (Allman Bros.)

plus, tickets to:

ROCKTOPIA (Opening Night on Broadway)
 BILLY JOEL (50th show at MSG)

Seminars, Master Classes, Panels,
 Networking, Employer/Agent Auditions
 Jam Sessions, and SO MUCH MORE!

www.PianoSummit2018.com

SOUTHEAST REGIONAL FOLK ALLIANCE

Nestled in the heart of the Blue Ridge Mountains
ASSEMBLY INN * MONTREAT, NC

11TH ANNUAL CONFERENCE

MAY 16 - 20, 2018

Workshops, Formal & Guerrilla Showcases,
 Jams, Networking Opportunities, Shared Meals,
 Wisdom of the Elders, Discounts for DJs & Presenters,
 Promotional Opportunities (exhibit tables and ads),
 Relaxed Vibe, Wednesday Barn Dance ...
KEYNOTE BY JIM ROONEY

IMPORTANT DATES
FEBRUARY 28, 2018
 Last Day to Apply for an Official Showcase
MARCH 31, 2018
 Last Day to Register at Early Bird Rate
APRIL 1, 2018
 Deadline for Ads in the Program Book
MAY 9, 2018
 Last Day to Register in Advance

WWW.SERFA.ORG

Additional locations:

175 Derby St., Ste. 6
Hingham, MA 02043
716-345-3000

69 Park St.
Andover, MA 018110
978-474-4700

281 Winter St.
Waltham, MA 02451
781-487-0050

CESARI & MCKENNA, LLP
88 Black Falcon Ave.
Boston, MA 02210
617-951-2500 Fax 617-951-3927
Web: c-m.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

DAVID HERLIHY LAW OFFICE OF
Email: david@herlihylaw.com
Contact: David Herlihy
Specialty: Entertainment Law

PATTI JONES
ATTORNEY AT LAW
59 Temple Pl.
Boston, MA 02111
617-948-2139
Email: patti@pattijones.com
Web: pattijones.com
Contact: Patti Jones
Specialty: music, literary publishing,
media and independent film

PROSKAUER, ROSE, LLP
One International Pl., 14th Fl.
Boston, MA 02110-2600
617-526-9800
Email: jcapraro@proskauer.com
Web: proskauer.com
Contact: Joseph A. Capraro, Jr.
Specialty: practice limited to litigation of
commercial and entertainment related
disputes
*No unsolicited material

WOLF, GREENFIELD & SACKS, PC
600 Atlantic Ave.
Boston, MA 02210-2206
617-646-8000 Fax 617-646-8646
Web: wolfgreenfield.com
Specialty: Trademark, Copyright

MICHIGAN

FOLEY & LARDER, LLP
One Detroit Center
500 Woodward Ave., Ste. 2700
Detroit, MI 48226-3489
313-234-7100 Fax 313-234-2800
Web: foley.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

HERTZ SCHRAM
1760 S. Telegraph Rd., Ste. 300
Bloomfield Hills, MI 48302
248-494-4486
Web: hertzschram.com
Contact: Howard Hertz
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Contracts,
Litigation

Additional location:

Chrysler House
719 Griswold St., Ste. 820-128
Detroit, MI 48226
313-757-4724

**HONIGMAN MILLER SCHWARTZ &
COHN, LLP**
315 E. Eisenhower Pkwy., Ste. 100
Ann Arbor, MI 48108
734-418-4256 Fax 734-418-4257
Email: jstewart@honigman.com
Web: honigman.com
Contact: James E. Stewart
Specialty: Intellectual Property Litigation

Additional locations:

350 E. Michigan Ave., Ste. 300
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
269-337-7704 Fax 269-337-7705
Email: jobrien@honigman.com
Contact: Jonathan P. O'Brien, Ph.D.,
Partner

2290 1st National Blvd.
660 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, MI 48226
313-465-7000

JAFFE, RAITT, HEUER & WEISS
28 W. Adams Ave., Ste. 1500
Detroit, MI 48226
313-800-6500
Web: jaffelaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional locations:

27777 Franklin Rd., Ste. 2500
Southfield, MI 48034
248-351-3000

535 W. William St., Ste. 400S
Ann Arbor, MI 48103
734-222-4776

REISING, ETHINGTON, PC
755 W. Big Beaver Rd., Ste. 1850
Troy, MI 48064
248-689-3500 Fax 248-689-4071
Web: reising.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property Law

MINNESOTA

DORSEY & WHITNEY, LLP
50 S. 6th St., Ste. 1500
Minneapolis, MN 55402-1498
612-340-5681 Fax 952-516-5585
Email: rosenbaum.robert@dorsey.com
Web: dorsey.com
Contact: Robert A. Rosenbaum
Specialty: Intellectual Property

LOMMEN ABDO
1000 International Centre
920 2nd Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55402
800-752-4297, 612-339-8131
Fax 612-339-8064
Email: rabdo@lommen.com
Web: lommen.com
Contact: Ken Abdo
Specialty: Music Law, Entertainment Law

PATTERSON THUENTE, IP
4800 IDS Center
80 S. 8th St.
Minneapolis, MN 55402-2100
612-349-5754, 612-349-5778
Email: chadwick@ptslaw.com
Web: ptslaw.com
Contact: Eric H. Chadwick
Specialty: Intellectual Property, Litigation,
Arts and Entertainment Law

MISSISSIPPI

**BRUNINI, GRANTHAM, GROWER &
HEWES, PLLC**
The Pinnacle Building, Ste. 100
190 E. Capitol St.
Jackson, MS 39201
601-948-3101, 601-960-6890
Email: scarmody@brunini.com
Web: Brunini.com
Contact: Stephen J. Carmody
Specialty: Intellectual Property, Litigation,
Media and Advertising

MISSOURI

SPENCER, FANE, BRITT & BROWNE
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 1400
Kansas City, MO 64106
816-292-8150, 816-474-8100
Email: kelliott@spencerfane.com
Web: spencerfane.com
Contact: Kyle L. Elliott
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Intellectual
Property

MONTANA

ANTOINETTE M. TEASE, PLLC
175 N. 27th St., Ste. 1206
Billings, MT 59101
406-294-9000, 406-591-3689
Email: toni@teaselaw.com
Web: teaselaw.com
Contact: Antoinette M. Tease
Specialty: Intellectual Property and
Technology Law

CROWLEY, FLECK, LLP
490 N. 31st St., Ste. 500
Billings, MT 59101
406-255-7242
Email: jkresslein@crowleyfleck.com
Web: crowleyfleck.com
Contact: Joe Kresslein

DORSEY & WHITNEY, LLP
125 Bank St., Ste. 600
Missoula, MT 59802-4407
406-721-6025
Email: bell.steve@dorsey.com
Web: dorsey.com
Contact: Steve D. Bell
Specialty: Intellectual Property

WORDEN THANE, PC
111 N. Higgins, Ste. 600
P.O. Box 4747
Missoula, MT 59806
866-758-3444, 406-203-3127
Web: wordenthane.com
Specialty: Copyright, Trademarks
Contact: Shane A. Vannatta

NEBRASKA

**ABRAHAMS, KASLOW &
CASSMAN, LLP**
8712 W. Dodge Rd., Ste. 300
Omaha, NE 68114
402-392-1250 Fax 402-392-0816
Web: akclaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

**CLINE, WILLIAMS, WRIGHT, JOHNSON &
OLDFATHER, LLP**
12910 Pierce St., Ste. 200
Omaha, NE 68144
402-474-6900, 402-397-1700
Email: jmiles@clinewilliams.com
Web: clinewilliams.com
Contact: John C. Miles
Specialty: Intellectual Property &
Technology Law

Additional location:

233 S. 13th St., Ste. 1900
Lincoln, NE 68508
402-474-6900

**HOUGHTON VANDENACK WILLIAMS
WHITTED WEAVER
PARSONAGE, LLC**
17007 Marcy St., Ste. 3
Omaha, NE 68118-3121
402-504-1300, 402-578-2491
Web: pvwllaw.com
Contact: Mark A. Williams
Specialty: Intellectual Property,
Trademarks and Copyrights

KUTAK ROCK, LLP
The Omaha Building
1650 Farnam St.
Omaha, NE 68102-2186
402-346-6000 Fax 402-346-1148
Web: kutakrock.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

NEVADA

**BROWNSTEIN, HYATT, FARBER,
SCHRECK**
100 N. City Pkwy., Ste. 1600
Las Vegas, NV 89106
702-382-2101
Email: elewis@bhfs.com
Web: bhfs.com
Contact: Erin Lewis
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional location:

5371 Kietzke Ln.
Reno, NV 89511
775-324-4100

GREENBERG, TRAURIG
3773 Howard Hughes Pkwy.,
Ste. 400 N.
Las Vegas, NV 89169
702-792-3773
Web: gtllaw.com
Specialty: Entertainment and intellectual
properties

PARSONS, BEHLE & LATIMER
50 W. Liberty St., Ste. 750
Reno, NV 89501
775-323-1601, 800-293-9669
Fax 775-348-7250
Web: parsonsbhleh.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property Litigation,
Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights

SNELL & WILMER
3883 Howard Hughes Pkwy., Ste. 1100
Las Vegas, NV 89169-5958
702-784-5200, 702-784-5280
Web: swllaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional location:

50 W. Liberty St., Ste. 510
Reno, NV 89511
775-785-5440

WEIDE & MILLER, LTD
7251 W. Lake Mead Blvd., Ste. 530
Las Vegas, NV 89128
702-382-4804 Fax 702-382-4805
Web: weidemiller.com
Specialty: Intellectual property and
technology law

NEW HAMPSHIRE

**GALLAGHER, CALLAHAN &
GARTRELL, PC**
214 N. Main St.
P.O. Box 1415
Concord, NH 03302-1415
603-545-3606, 800-528-1181
Email: cline@gcgllaw.com
Web: gcgllaw.com
Contact: Peter Cline
Specialty: Intellectual property,
Entertainment Law

MAINE, CERNOTA & RARDIN
547 Amherst St., 3rd Fl.
Nashua, NH 03063-4000
603-886-6100
Email: info@mcr-ip.com
Web: mcr-ip.com
Specialty: Intellectual property

SHAHEEN & GORDON, PA
80 Merrimack St.
Manchester, NH 03101
603-635-4099
Web: shaheengordon.com
Specialty: Trademark, Copyrights

Additional locations:

P.O. Box 2703
107 Storrs St.
Concord, NH 03302
603-819-4231

P.O. Box 977
140 Washington St., 2nd Fl.
Dover, NH 03821-0977
603-871-4144

NEW JERSEY

**MARKS, O'NEILL, O'BRIEN &
KELLY, P.C.**
Cherry Tree Corporate Center
535 Route 38 E., Ste. 501
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
856-663-4300
Email: newjersey@mooelaw.com
Web: mooelaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

MCCARTER & ENGLISH, LLP
100 Mulberry St.
Newark, NJ 07102
973-622-4444 Fax 973-624-7070
Email: info@mccarter.com
Web: mccarter.com
Specialty: Litigation, Intellectual Property,
Trademark, Copyright, Contracts

PAUL B. UNGAR
16 Monmouth Ave.
Edison, NJ 08820
732-692-4286
Email: paul@paulbungar.com
Web: paulbungar.com
Contact: Paul Ungar

Specialty: Entertainment Law, Intellectual Property, Trademark, Copyright

PROSKAUER, ROSE, LLP

One Newark Center
Newark, NJ 07102
973-274-3200, 973-274-3256
Email: Lsandak@proskauer.com
Web: proskauer.com

Contact: Lawrence R. Sandak
Specialty: practice limited to litigation of commercial and entertainment related disputes
*No unsolicited material

NEW MEXICO

LEWIS AND ROCCA, ROTHGERBER, CHRISTIE, LLP

201 3rd St., N.W., Ste. 1950
Albuquerque, NM 87102
505-764-5400, 505-764-5435
Email: JAlbright@LRRLaw.com
Web: lrrlaw.com

Contact: Jeffrey H. Albright
Specialty: Intellectual Property, Trademarks and Copyrights

NEW YORK

ARTHER LAW FIRM, THE

One Rockefeller Plaza, 11th Fl.
New York, NY 10020-1001
888-520-4529, 212-713-0138
Web: artherlaw.com

Contact: Anthony Arther
Specialty: Free Consultation, Demo and Deal Shopping, Music, Film and Fashion matters

Additional location:

670 Franklin Ave.
Brooklyn, NY 11238

ASSOCIATION OF THE BAR OF THE CITY OF N.Y.
42 W. 44th St.

New York, NY 10036
212-626-7373, 800-342-3661
Web: ilawyer.com

BELDOCK, LEVINE & HOFFMAN

99 Park Ave., 26th Fl.
New York, NY 10016
212-490-0400
Email: pmatorin@blhny.com
Web: blhny.com

Contact: Peter Matorin
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Intellectual Property

CHRISTOPHER HOYT, ESQ.

The Hoyt Law Group, LLC

30 Wall St., 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212-268-3414
Email: info@cwhesq.com
Web: cwhesq.com

Specialty: Entertainment and Business Law
*No unsolicited material

CODISPOTI & MANCINELLI, LAW OFFICES OF

111 John St., Ste. 800
New York, NY 10038
212-791-9453
Email: bruno@codispotilaw.com
Web: codispotilaw.com
Contact: Bruno Codispoti
Specialty: Entertainment Law

Additional location:

600 3rd Ave., Ste. 1500
New York, NY 10016

WALLACE E. J. COLLINS III, ESQ

250 E. 39th St., Ste. 9K
New York, NY 10016
212-661-3656
Email: wallace@wallacecollins.com

Web: wallacecollins.com

Contact: Wallace Collins

Specialty: Entertainment and Intellectual Property

COWAN, DEBAETS, ABRAHAMS & SHEPPARD, LLP

41 Madison Ave., 34th Fl.
New York, NY 10010
212-974-7474 Fax 212-974-8474
Email: info@cdas.com
Web: cdas.com

Specialty: Entertainment Law

Additional location:

9595 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 900
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
310-492-4392

DAVIS WRIGHT TREMAINE, LLP

1251 Ave. of the Americas, 21st Fl.
New York, NY 10020-1104
212-489-8230 Fax 212-489-8340
Email: info@dwt.com
Web: dwt.com

Specialty: Entertainment Law

DORSEY & WHITNEY, LLP

51 W. 52nd St.
New York, NY 10019-6119
212-415-9200, 212-415-9345
Email: chinfeman.daiwai@dorsey.com
Web: dorsey.com

Contact: Dai Wai Chin Feman
Specialty: Intellectual Property

GARVEY, SCHUBERT & BARER

100 Wall St., 20th Fl.
New York, NY 10005-3708
212-431-8700, 202-298-1787
Email: mschneider@gsblaw.com
Web: gsblaw.com
Contact: Matthew R. Schneider
Specialty: Entertainment Law

GEORGE T. GILBERT, ATTORNEY AT LAW

74 W. 68th St., Ste. 9B
New York, NY 10023
212-677-2001, 916-817-4819
Email: musicesq@gmail.com; Skype: musicesq; AIM: ggilbert54
Web: linkedin.com/in/georgegilbert

Specialty: Intellectual Property, Entertainment law with focus on the music industry, literary, television and film. Trademark and Copyright

GEORGE STEIN, LAW OFFICES OF

270 Madison Ave., Ste. 1410
New York, NY 10016
212-683-5320 Fax 212-686-2182
Email: georgestein@earthlink.net
Web: georgesteinlaw.com

Contact: George Stein
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Music Law, Copyrights

GOTTLIEB, RACKMAN & REISMAN

270 Madison Ave., Ste. 1410
New York, NY 10016
212-684-3900 Fax 212-684-3999
Email: arubenstein@grr.com
Web: grr.com

Contact: Allen I. Rubenstein
Specialty: Entertainment Law

Additional location:

1225 Franklin Ave.
Garden City, NY 11530
516-495-7924 Fax 516-873-8881

445 Hamilton Ave., Ste. 1102
White Plains, NY 10601
914-220-5304

GREENBERG TRAURIG

Met Life Bldg.
200 Park Ave.
New York, NY 10166

"*Music Connection* continues to be a relevant publication. They were one of the first music magazines to write about *Live From Daryl's House*, when it was a fledgling web show. They have adapted with the changing music scene, as well as the ever changing technology associated with it." – **Daryl Hall**



MUSIC CONNECTION

"Since I've been mixing, which has been a few years, the best and only connection for me has been *Music Connection*. Cover to cover they always bring value to my music and my mind."

-Chris Lord-Alge

212-801-9200 Fax 212-801-6400
Email: ballj@gtlaw.com
Web: gtlaw.com
Contact: Jonathan D. Ball, Ph.D.
Specialty: Music Law & Entertainment Law

HEYMAN LAW
 26 Perry St., Ste. 4-A
 New York, NY 10014
 212-414-9522
Email: info@heymanlaw.com
Web: heymanlaw.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Copyright, Trademark, New Media

JEFFREY GANDEL, LAW OFFICES OF
 1623 3rd Ave., Ste. 22A
 New York, NY 10128
 212-289-0709 Fax 212-289-0686
Email: jeff@gandellaw.com
Web: gandellaw.com
Contact: Jeffrey Gandel
Specialty: Music Law, Film Law, Litigation

THE JACOBSON FIRM, P.C.
 347 5th Ave., Ste. #810
 New York, NY 10016
 212-683-2001
Email: jeffrey@jacobsonfirm.com
Web: jacobsonfirm.com

JOEL BROOKS
 25 S. Service Rd., Ste. 240
 Jericho, NY 11753
 516-338-0533
Contact: Joel Brooks
Specialty: Music Law

JEKIELKE & JANIS LLP
 153 W. 27th St., Ste. 204
 New York, NY 10001
 212-686-7008 Fax 212-686-7113
Web: jj-lawyers.com
Contact: Jon Jekielek
Specialty: Entertainment Law

Additional location:

203 E. Pennsylvania Blvd.
 Feasterville, PA 19053
 215-396-2727

KATTEN, MUCHIN & ROSENMAN, LLP
 575 Madison Ave.
 New York, NY 10022
 212-940-8800, 212-940-8554
Email: karen.ash@kattenlaw.com
Web: kattenlaw.com
Contact: Karen Artz Ash
Specialty: Intellectual Property

KIA LAW FIRM
 149 Madison Ave., Ste. #1105
 New York, NY 10016
 212-679-4200 Fax 212-679-4155
Email: info@kialawfirm.com
Web: kialawfirm.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law

LEVINSOHN ASSOCIATES, P.C.
 1325 Ave. of the Americas, 27th Fl.
 New York, NY 10019
 212-262-1000
Email: assistant@entlawfirm.com
Web: entlawfirm.com
Specialty: I.P. and Copyright

LOEB & LOEB, LLP
 345 Park Ave.
 New York, NY 10154-1895
 212-407-4000, 212-407-4906
Email: rarar@loeb.com
Web: loeb.com
Contact: Roger M. Arar
Specialty: all areas

LOMMEN ABDO COLE KING & STAGEBERG
 260 W. 35th St.
 New York, NY 10001
 212-683-8775, 800-752-4297
Email: bobdonnelly@lommen.com
Web: lommen.com
Contact: Bob Donnelly
Specialty: Music Law

MANATT, PHELPS & PHILLIPS
 7 Times Sq.
 New York, NY 10036

212-790-4500 Fax 212-790-4545
Web: manatt.com
Specialty: all areas

Additional location:

136 State St., Ste. 300
 Albany, NY 12207
 518-431-6700 Fax 518-431-6767

MARVIN KATZ, LAW OFFICES OF
 410 Park Ave., Ste. 1530
 New York, NY 10022
 212-486-6001 Fax 212-486-4608
Email: marvin@mkatzlaw.net
Web: mkatzlaw.net
Contact: Marvin Katz
Specialty: Contracts, Mergers, Acquisitions, Music Publishing

MATTHEW L. KLETTER
 Law Office of Matthew L. Kletter, PLLC
 31 Mamaroneck Ave., Ste. 154
 White Plains, NY 10601
 914-681-5191, 914-844-5766
Email: mkletter@msn.com
Web: linkedin.com/in/mkletter
Contact: Matthew Kletter
Specialty: Entertainment Law

ROBERT S. MELONI, P.C.
 3 Columbus Cir., 15th Fl.
 New York, NY 10019
 212-520-6090
Email: rmeloni@m2lawgroup.com
Web: robertmeloni.com
Contact: Robert S. Meloni
Specialty: Entertainment and I.P. Litigation

PELOSI, WOLF, EFFRON & SPATES
 233 Broadway, 22nd Fl.
 New York, NY 10279
 212-334-4801 212-334-3599
Web: pwes.com
Contact: John Pelosi
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Music Law, Intellectual Property

PERKINS COIE
 30 Rockefeller Plaza, 22nd Fl.
 New York, NY 10112
 212-262-6900, 212-262-6913
Email: Mcaixeiro@perkinscoie.com
Web: perkinscoie.com
Contact: Manny Joseph Caixeiro
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

PROSKAUER, ROSE, LLP
 Eleven Times Square
 (8th Ave. & 41st St.)
 New York, NY 10036-8299
 212-969-3000
Web: proskauer.com
Specialty: practice limited to litigation of commercial and entertainment related disputes
 *No unsolicited material

PRYOR, CASHMAN, LLP
 7 Times Square
 New York, NY 10036
 212-421-4100 Fax 212-326-0806
Email: jjanowitz@pryorcashman.com
Web: pryorcashman.com
Contact: James A. Janowitz
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Intellectual Property

RITHOLZ LEVY SANDERS CHIDEKEL & FIELDS, LLP
 235 Park Ave. S., 3rd Fl.
 New York, NY 10003
 212-448-1800
Email: hello@rlscf.com
Web: rlscf.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law

Additional locations:

10940 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 1600
 Los Angeles, CA 90024
 310-443-4176

1221 6th Ave. N.
 Nashville, TN 37208
 615-250-3939

ROBERT A. CELESTIN, ESQ.
 1650 Broadway, #505

New York, NY 10019
 212-262-1103
Web: raclawfirm.com
Contact: Robert A. Celestin
Specialty: Entertainment Law

ROBINSON BROG LEINWAND GREENE GENOVESE AND GLUCK, PC
 875 3rd Ave.
 New York, NY 10022
 212-603-6300, 800-431-1473
Email: info@robinsonbrog.com
Web: robinsonbrog.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Music Law, Indie Label Consulting, Contracts

RUBIN, BAILIN ORTOLI, MAYER LLP
 405 Park Ave.
 New York, NY 10022
 212-935-0900
Email: mbailin@rbolaw.com
Contact: Marc Bailin
Specialty: Music Law, Entertainment Law transactions related to Entertainment/Talent representation

SENDROFF & BARUCH, LLP
 1500 Broadway, Ste. 2201
 New York, NY 10036
 212-840-6400 Fax 212-840-6401
Email: msendroff@sendroff.com
Web: sendroffbaruch.com
Contact: Mark Sendroff
Specialty: Entertainment Law

SERLING, ROOKS, FERRARA, MCKOY & WOROB, LLP
 119 5th Ave., 3rd Fl.
 New York, NY 10003
 212-245-7300
Contact: Joseph Lloyd Serling
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Music Law

SHUKAT ARROW HAFFER WEBER & HERBSMAN, LLP
 494 8th Ave., 6th Fl.
 New York, NY 10001
 212-245-4580 Fax 212-956-6471
Email: info@musiclaw.com
Web: musiclaw.com
Contact: Jonas Herbsman
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Copyrights, Contracts

SLOSS ECKHOUSE BRENNAN LAW CO.
 555 W. 25th St., 4th Fl.
 New York, NY 10001
 212-627-9898 Fax 212-627-9498
Email: office@slosslaw.com
Web: slosslaw.com
Contact: Josh Grier
Specialty: Entertainment Law

STAIRS, DILLENBECK, FINLEY
 200 Park Ave. S., Ste. 511
 New York, NY 10003
 212-697-2700 Fax 212-687-3523
Email: stairs@stairsdillenbeck.com
Web: stairsdillenbeck.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law

TIERNEY & TIERNEY ENTERTAINMENT LAW
 409 Rte. 112
 Port Jefferson Station, NY 11776
 844-270-1400, 631-928-1444
Email: tierneylaw@hotmail.com
Web: tierneylaw.net
Contact: John Tierney
Specialty: Entertainment Law

VOLUNTEER LAWYERS FOR THE ARTS
 1 E. 53rd St., 6th Fl.
 New York, NY 10022
 212-319-2787 Ext. 1
Email: vlany@vlany.org
Web: vlany.org
Contact: Elena M. Paul
Specialty: Pro Bono legal services for artists

NORTH CAROLINA

GERBER LAW FIRM
 8 West Third St., Ste. 500
 Winston-Salem, NC 27101
 336-773-1324

Email: gerbs@prodigy.net
Web: gerberlawfirm.net
Contact: Andrew Gerber
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Contracts, Copyright and trademark law, Business Planning

NORTH DAKOTA

DORSEY & WHITNEY, LLP
 3203 32nd Ave., S., Ste. 103
 P.O. Box 1344
 Fargo, ND 58107-1344
 701-235-6000, 701-271-8883
Email: herman.sarah@dorsey.com
Web: dorsey.com
Contact: Sarah Andrews Herman
Specialty: Intellectual Property

NEUSTEL LAW OFFICES, LTD
 2534 S. University Dr., Ste. 4
 Fargo, ND 58103
 701-281-8822, 800-280-1711
Email: info@neustel.com
Web: neustel.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

VOGEL LAW FIRM
 218 North Pacific Ave.
 P.O. Box 1389
 Fargo, ND 58107-1389
 701-237-6983
Web: vogellaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional location:

200 N. 3rd St., Ste. 201
 Bismarck, ND 58502-2097
 701-258-7899

OHIO

BENESCH ATTORNEYS AT LAW
 200 Public Sq., Ste. 2300
 Cleveland, OH 44114
 216-363-4151
Email: mavsec@beneschlaw.com
Web: beneschlaw.com
Contact: Mark E. Avsec
Specialty: Intellectual Property

BINGHAM, GREENBAUM, DOLL, LLP
 2350 First Financial Center
 255 E. Fifth St.
 Cincinnati, OH 45202
 513-455-7600, 800-436-3644
Web: bgdlegal.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

BRICKER & ECKLER
 100 S. 3rd St.
 Columbus, OH 43215
 614-227-2300 Fax 614-227-2390
Email: gkrabacher@bricker.com
Web: bricker.com
Contact: Gregory J. Krabacher
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional location:

1001 Lakeside Ave. E., Ste. 1350
 Cleveland, OH 44114
 216-523-5405 Fax 216-523-7071

HARTLAUB LAW OFFICES/MUSICIAN MANAGEMENT SERVICES
 Westerville, OH
 614-804-7579
Email: josephhartlaub@gmail.com
Web: myspace.com/joehartlaub
Contact: Joseph Hartlaub
Specialty: Music Law

OKLAHOMA

ABINGTON INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW & CONSUMER CLASS ACTIONS
 320 S. Boston Ave., Ste. 1130
 Tulsa, OK 74103
 918-588-3400
Email: info@abingtonlaw.com
Web: abingtonlaw.com
Specialty: Copyrights

OREGON

PERKINS COIE
 1120 N.W. Couch St., 10th Fl.

Portland, OR 97209-4128
503-727-2000, 503-727-2116
Email: BBeel@perkinscoie.com
Web: perkinscoie.com
Contact: Bryan D. Beel, Ph.D. Counsel
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

PETER VAUGHAN SHAVER, ESQ.
SOUND ADVICE, LLC
Creative Legal Services
3939 N.E. Hancock St., Ste. 308
Portland, OR 97212
503-473-8252
Email: pv@pdxsa.com
Web: pdxsa.com
Contact: Peter Vaughan Shaver
Specialty: Art & Entertainment Law, contracts, publishing, recording deals

SEAN CLANCY LAW, LLC
805 SW Broadway, Ste. 2400
Portland, OR 97205
971-251-0152
Web: seanclancylaw.com
Contact: Sean Clancy
Specialty: Intellectual Property Law
Mail: 1819 S.W. 5th Ave., #125
Portland, OR 97201

PENNSYLVANIA

BALLARD SPAHR, LLP
1735 Market St., 51st Fl.
Philadelphia, PA 19103-7599
215-864-8335
Email: baron@ballardspahr.com
Web: ballardspahr.com
Contact: Robert R. Baron, Jr., Partner
Specialty: Intellectual Property

BERNARD MAX RESNICK, ESQ. PC
2 Bala Plaza, Ste. 300
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
610-660-7774 Fax 610-668-0574
Email: bmrresnick@gmail.com
Web: bernardresnick.com
Contact: Bernard Resnick
Specialty: Entertainment Law/Music Publishing

CAESAR, RIVISE, BERNSTEIN, COHEN & POKOTILOV, LTD.
1635 Market St., 12th Fl.
Philadelphia, PA 19103-2212
215-567-2010 Fax 215-751-1142
Email: gatekeeper@crbcp.com
Web: crbcp.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property, Computer and Information Technology Law

Additional location:

2030 Tilghman St., Ste. 201A
Allentown, PA 18101
610-255-7551

DOVAS LAW, PC
307 Bainbridge St.
Philadelphia, PA 19147
267-940-7725 Fax 267-295-6078
Email: info@dovaslaw.com
Web: dovaslaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

ASH KERNEN, ESQ.
Kernen Law
1627 N. 2nd St. Ste. 123
Philadelphia, PA 19122
215-399-0404
Email: info@kernenlaw.com
Web: KernenLaw.com
Specialties: Music Law, Entertainment Law, Trademarks, Copyrights
*No unsolicited material accepted

RHODE ISLAND

ADLER POLLOCK & SHEEHAN PC
One Citizens Plaza, 8th Fl.
Providence, RI 02903-1345
401-274-7200 Fax 401-751-0604
Email: pcampellone@apslaw.com
Web: apslaw.com
Contact: Paul A. Campellone
Specialty: Intellectual Property

SOUTH CAROLINA

DORITY & MANNING, PA
Two Liberty Sq.
75 Beattie Pl., Ste. 1100
Greenville, SC 29601
864-271-1592, 800-815-6705
Email: jmb@dority-manning.com
Web: dority-manning.com
Contact: James M. Bagarazzi
Specialty: Intellectual Property Law

MENAIR ATTORNEYS
100 Calhoun St., Ste. 400
Charleston, SC 29401
843-723-7831 Fax 843-722-3227
Web: mcnaire.net
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional location:

The Plaza at Belfair
4 Clarks Summit Dr., Ste. 200
Bluffton, SC 29910
843-815-2171

MOORE & VAN ALLEN
78 Wentworth St.
Charleston, SC 29401-3535
843-579-7000 Fax 843-579-7099
Web: mvalaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional location:

100 N. Tryon St., Ste. 4700
Charlotte, NC 28202-4003
704-331-1000

3015 Carrington Mill Blvd.
Ste. 400
Morrisville, NC 27560
919-286-8000

SOUTH DAKOTA

DAVENPORT, EVANS, HURWITZ & SMITH, LLP
206 W. 14th St.
P.O. Box 1030
Sioux Falls, SD 5701

605-336-2880
Web: dehs.com

WOODS, FULLER, SHULTZ & SMITH, P.C.
300 S. Phillips Ave., Ste. 300
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
605-336-3890
Email: Jim.Wiederrich@WoodsFuller.com
Web: woodsfuller.com
Contact: James M. Wiederrich

Additional location:

2301 Research Park, Ste. 225
Brookings, SD 57006
605-336-3890

101 S. Main Ave.
Sioux Center, IA 51250
712-722-5300

1201 S. 2nd Ave., Ste. 1
Sheldon, IA 51201
712-631-4056

TENNESSEE

ADAMS AND REESE, LLP
424 Church St., Ste. 2700
Nashville, TN 37219
615-259-1450, 615-259-1310
Email: mitch.boult@arlaw.com
Web: adamsandreeselaw.com
Contact: Reber M. Boulton
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Music Law, Intellectual Property

Additional locations:

901 18th Ave. S.
Nashville, TN 37212
615-341-0068

Crescent Center
6075 Poplar Ave., Ste. 700
Memphis, TN 38119
901-525-3234
Email: phil.kirkpatrick@arlaw.com
Contact: Philip M. Kirkpatrick

CUMBERLAND LAW GROUP
421 E. Iris Dr., Ste. 203
Nashville, TN 37204
615-823-7069
Web: cumberlandlawgrp.com
Contact: Douglas M. Kirk
Specialty: Entertainment Law

ESKRIDGE & ESKRIDGE
119 So. Main St., Ste. 500
Memphis, TN 38103
901-522-9600
Email: info@eskridgefirm.com
Web: eskridgefirm.com
Contact: Janelle R. Eskridge
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Trademark, Copyright

FARRAR & BATES
211 7th Ave. N., Ste. 500
Nashville, TN 37219
615-254-3060

Email: help@farrar-bates.com
Web: farrar-bates.com
Contact: Russ Farrar
Specialty: Entertainment Law, I.P./Copyright

GORDON LAW GROUP
803 18th Ave. S.
Nashville, TN 37203
615-786-0113
Email: robin@gordonlawgroup.com
Web: gordonlawgroup.com
Contact: Robin J. Gordon
Specialty: Contracts, Copyrights, Litigation

KING & BALLOU
315 Union St., Ste. 1100
Nashville, TN 37201
615-259-3456, 615-726-5422
Email: rbusch@kingballou.com
Web: kingballou.com
Contact: Richard Busch
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Trademarks, Copyrights

LOEB & LOEB, LLP
35 Music Sq. E., Ste. 310
Nashville, TN 37203
615-749-8300 615-749-8201
Email: bschafer@loeb.com
Web: loeb.com
Contact: Brittany Adkins Schaffer
Specialty: all areas

MILOM, HORSNELL, CROW, ROSE, KELLEY
3310 W. End Ave., Ste. 610
Nashville, TN 37203
615-255-6161 Fax 615-254-4490
Email: info@miplomlaw.com
Web: miplomlaw.com
Contact: David S. Crow
Specialty: Entertainment Law

RICHARD D. ROSE
1209 16th Ave. S., 2nd Fl.
Nashville, TN 37212
Mailing address:
9 Music Square S., #3700
Nashville, TN 37203
615-330-7673
Email: info@copyrightcafe.com
Web: copyrightcafe.com
Contact: Richard D. Rose
Specialty: Entertainment, Internet, Copyrights, Trademark, Clearance

SHACKELFORD, BOWEN, & ZUMWALT
47 Music Square East
Nashville, TN 37203
615-329-4440
Email: sdeleon@schackelfordlaw.net
Web: schackelfordlaw.net/contact
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Contracts

SHRUM & ASSOCIATES
1222 16th Ave., S, Ste. 23
Nashville, TN 37212
615-338-5130
Email: info@barryshrums.com

www.narip.com/store



NARIP. Your record industry knowledge network.
Expert info for industry pros. By industry pros.
Get NARIP audio programs now!

NARIP
National Assn. of Record Industry Professionals



TELEFUNKEN
NEUMANN
A.K.G. R.C.A.
SHOEPS
SONY, ALTEC
SANKEN
SENNHEISER
SHURE, BEYER
NEVE, A.P.I.
UNIVERSAL AUDIO
U.R.E.I., D.B.X.
LANGEVIN
DRAWMER
YAMAHA
ROLAND, KORG
HAMMOND
WURLITZER
SOUNDELUX
TUBETECH
LEXICON
SUMMIT
TC ELECTRONICS

FAIRCHILD
TELETRONIX
PULTEC, I.T.I.
MASSENBURG
FOCUSRITE, LANG
KLIEN & HUMMEL
MOOG, RHODES
SEQUENTIAL
A.R.P., FENDER
MARSHALL, VOX
HIWATT, AMPEG
NOBLE & COOLEY
GRETCH, BRADY
CANOPUS
LUDWIG
ZILDJIAN
PASTE
AVALON
B&K
AMPEX
STUDER
MANLEY

(818) 994-4849

Web: barryshrur.com
Contact: Barry Neil Shrum
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Intellectual Property, Trademarks, Copyrights

TEXAS

AL STAEHELY, JR., LAW OFFICES OF
 713-528-6946

Email: al@music-lawyer.com
Web: music-lawyer.com
Contact: Al Staehele, Jr.
Specialty: Entertainment Law

**AMY E. MITCHELL, ATTORNEY,
 MEDIATOR, COUNSELOR AT LAW**

401 Congress Ave., Ste. 1540
 Austin, TX 78701
 512-970-3223
Email: law@amyemitchell.com
Web: amyemitchell.com
Contact: Amy E. Mitchell
Specialty: Entertainment Law

**CRAIG BARKER, P.C.,
 LAW OFFICE OF**

401 Congress Ave., Ste. 1540
 Austin, TX 78701
 512-494-0777
Email: info@craigbarkerlaw.com
Web: craigbarkerlaw.com
Contact: Craig Barker
Specialty: Entertainment Law

**DAVID W. SHOWALTER,
 LAW OFFICES OF**

1117 FM 359 Rd., Ste. 200
 Richmond, TX 77406
 888-627-4042, 281-341-5577
Email: info@showalterlaw.com
Web: showalterlaw.com
Contact: David Showalter
Specialty: Contracts, Entertainment Law

**DECKER, JONES, MCMACKIN,
 MCCLANE, HALL & BATES**

Burnett Plaza
 801 Cherry St., Ste. 2000, Unit 46
 Fort Worth, TX 76102
 817-336-2400 817-429-5260
Web: deckerjones.com
Specialty: Entertainment Law, Intellectual Property

FRITZ, BYRNE, HEAD, & FITZPATRICK

221 W. 6th St., Ste. 960
 Austin, TX 78701
 512-476-2020
Email: info@fbhh.com
Web: fbhf.com
Specialty: Litigation, Contracts, Copyright, Intellectual Property

Additional locations:

500 N. Shoreline Blvd., Ste. 901
 Corpus Christi, TX 78401
 361-883-1500

**GRAVES, DOUGHERTY, HEARON, &
 MOODY, P.C.**

401 Congress, Ste. 2200
 Austin, TX 78701
 512-480-5600
Email: gdhm@gdhm.com
Web: gdhm.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property, Entertainment Law

**MICHAEL NORMAN SALEMAN, LAW
 OFFICES OF**

100 Congress Ave., 11th Fl.
 Austin, TX
 512-263-5932 Fax 512-263-5929
Email: saleman@movielaw.net
Web: movielaw.net
Contact: Michael Saleman
Specialty: Entertainment Law

Additional locations:

8235 Douglas Ave., Ste. 1111
 Dallas, TX 75225
 888-222-8959

433 N. Camden Dr., Ste. 600
 Beverly Hills, CA 90210
 323-878-0226

MIKE TOLLESON & ASSOCIATES

2106 E. Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd.
 Austin, TX 78702
 512-480-8822 Fax 512-479-6212
Email: mike@miketolleson.com
Web: miketolleson.com
Contact: Mike Tolleson
Specialty: Entertainment Law

PERKINS COIE

500 N. Akard St., Ste. 3300
 Dallas, TX 75201
 214-965-7700, 214-965-7799
Email: SJo@perkinscoie.com
Web: perkinscoie.com
Contact: Samuel Jo
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

ROBERT R. CARTER, JR.

P.O. Box 1441
 Austin, TX 78767
 512-304-5275
Email: RobertRCarterJr@gmail.com
Web: songrights.com/index.htm
Contact: Robert R. Carter, Jr.
Specialty: Entertainment Law

TABOR LAW FIRM

1608 Hartford Rd., Ste. 100
 Austin, TX 78703
 512-708-8584
Email: taborlaw@gmail.com
Web: linkedin.com/in/taborlaw
Contact: Catherine Tabor
Specialty: Entertainment Law

**TEXAS ACCOUNTANTS & LAWYERS
 FOR THE ARTS**

P.O. Box 144722
 Austin, TX 78714
 512-459-8282, 800-526-8252
Email: info@talarts.org
Web: talarts.org
Contact: Erin Rodgers
Specialty: Non-profit organization provides legal services for artists

UNDERWOOD, PERKINS, PC

5420 LBJ Fwy.
 Two Lincoln Centre, Ste. 1900
 Dallas, TX 75240
 972-661-5114 Fax 972-661-5691
Email: info@underwoodperkins.com
Web: underwoodperkins.com
Contact: Evan Fogelman
Specialty: Entertainment Law and Intellectual Property

UTAH

PARSONS, BEHLE & LATIMER

201 S. Main St., Ste. 1800
 Salt Lake City, UT 84111
 801-532-1234, 800-293-9669
 Fax 801-536-6111
Email: rjohnson@parsonsbehle.com
Web: parsonsbehle.com
Contact: Rexford A. Johnson
Specialty: Intellectual Property Litigation, Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights

DORSEY & WHITNEY, LLP

111 South Main St., Ste. 2100
 Salt Lake City, UT 84111
 801-933-7360, 801-933-8958
Email: benevento.bryon@dorsey.com
Web: dorsey.com
Contact: Bryon Benevento
Specialty: Intellectual Property

SNELL & WILMER

15 W. S. Temple, Ste. 1200
 Salt Lake City, UT 84101-1531
 801-257-1900 Fax 801-257-1800
Email: info@swlaw.com
Web: swlaw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

THORPE NORTH & WESTERN

8180 S. 700 E., Ste. 350
 Sandy, UT 84070
 801-566-6633 Fax 801-566-0750
Email: patlaw@tnw.com
Web: tnw.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

VERMONT

DOWNES RACHLIN MARTIN, PLLC

199 Main St.
 P.O. Box 190

Burlington, VT 05402-0190
 802-863-2375 Fax 802-862-7512
Email: info@drm.com
Web: drm.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

**PRIMMER PIPER EGGLESTON &
 CRAMER, PC**

30 Main St., Ste. 500
 P.O. Box 1489
 Burlington, VT 05402-1489
 802-864-0880 Fax 802-864-0328
Email: dwolinksy@primmer.com
Web: primmer.com
Contact: Douglas J. Wolinsky
Specialty: Intellectual Property and Technology

VIRGINIA

VENABLE, LLP

8010 Towers Crescent Dr., Ste. 300
 Tysons Corner, VA 22182
 703-760-1600 Fax 703-821-8949
Web: venable.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional location:

One Church St., Ste. 604
 Rockville, MD 20850
 301-217-5600

WASHINGTON

DORSEY & WHITNEY, LLP

Columbia Center
 701 5th Ave., Ste. 6100
 Seattle, WA 98101-4010
 206-903-8800, 206-903-8791
Email: alexander.nathan@dorsey.com
Web: dorsey.com
Contact: Nathan Alexander
Specialty: Intellectual Property

GARVEY, SCHUBERT & BARER

1191 2nd Ave., 18th
 Seattle, WA 98101
 206.816-1529, 888-768-5939
Email: jcrosetto@gsblaw.com
Web: gsblaw.com
Contact: John B. Crosetto
Specialty: Entertainment Law

NEIL SUSSMAN, LAW OFFICES OF

10751 Densmore Ave. N.
 Seattle, WA 98133
 206-363-8070 Fax 206-363-7519
Web: lawqa.com/profile/law-offices-of-neil-sussman
Contact: Neil Sussman

PERKINS COIE

The PSE Building
 10885 N.E. 4th St., Ste. 700
 Bellevue, WA 98004
 425-635-1400 425-635-1402
Email: MQuehrn@perkinscoie.com
Web: perkinscoie.com
Contact: Markam (Mark) A. Quehrn
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

WEST VIRGINIA

BOWLES RICE, ATTORNEYS AT LAW

7000 Hampton Center
 Morgantown, WV 26505
 304-285-2500 Fax 304-285-2530
Web: bowlesrice.com
Specialty: Intellectual Property

Additional location:

101 S. Queen St.
 Martinsburg, WV 25401
 304-263-0836

600 Quarrier St.
 Charleston, WV 25301
 304-347-1100

United Square, 4th Fl.
 501 Avery St.
 Parkersburg, WV 26101
 304-485-8500

FROST BROWN TODD

500 Lee St. E., Ste. 401
 Charleston, WV 25301

304-345-0111 Fax 304-345-0115

Web: frostbrowntodd.com
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

WISCONSIN

BOARDMAN & CLARK, LLP

1 S. Pinckney St., Ste. 410
 Madison, WI 53703
 608-257-9521
Email: jbyrne@boardmanclark.com
Web: boardmanlawfirm.com
Contact: Joe Byrne, Partner
Specialty: Patents, Copyrights, Trademarks and Trade Secret Law

Additional locations:

1038 Lincoln Ave.
 P.O. Box 87
 Fennimore, WI 53809-0087
 608-822-3251

27 W. Main St.
 Belleville, WI 53508-9428
 608-424-3404

141 3rd Ave. Ste. 1
 P.O. Box 443
 Baraboo, WI 53913-0443
 608-356-3977

113 S. Main St., Ste. 301
 P.O. Box 256
 Lodi, WI 53555-0258
 608-592-3877

213 N. Main St., Ste. 200
 P.O. Box 128
 Poyntette, WI 53955-0128
 608-635-4324

350 Prairie St.
 Prairie du Sac, WI 53578-1128
 608-356-3977
 608-356-3110

**LOMMEN ABDO COLE KING &
 STAGEBERG, P.A.**

210 Grandview Prof. Bldg.
 400 S. 2nd St.
 Hudson, WI 54016
 715-386-8217, 800-752-4297
Web: lommen.com

PERKINS COIE

1 E. Main St., Ste. 201
 Madison, WI 53703-5118
 608-663-7460 Fax 608-663-7499
Email: MUmberger@perkinscoie.com
Web: perkinscoie.com
Contact: Michelle M. Umberger
Specialty: Trademark Law, Intellectual Property

WYOMING


**DRAY, DYEKMAN, REED,
 HEALEY, P.C.**

204 E. 22nd St.
 Cheyenne, WY 82001
 307-634-8891, 307-634-8902
Email: tim.woznick@draylaw.com
Web: draylaw.com
Contact: Timothy L. Woznick
Specialty: Intellectual Property

For hundreds more contacts from current directories (producers, engineers, managers, agents, vocal coaches, major and independent record labels, publicity firms, publicists, college and indie radio, recording studios, rehearsal studios, mastering studios, publishers, film/TV and more), visit our website: musicconnection.com/industry-contacts.

NEXT ISSUE Annual Everything Indie Directory!

Labels, Marketing, Distributors,
 Publicists & Merch



Ensuring music
creators get fair
pay for their work
everywhere it is
played

music**FIRST**

YOUR SUPPORT MAKES A DIFFERENCE

SUPPORT THE FAIR PLAY FAIR PAY ACT NOW

You are joining thousands of musicians and music lovers in supporting bipartisan legislation to reform music licensing and make sure music creators receive fair pay for their work.

The Act requires fair pay on all types of radio, ending the FM Radio loophole that lets FM radio play artists' music without their permission and without paying the artist (unlike SiriusXM and Pandora), and stops digital services' groundless refusal to pay artists for airplay of music made before 1972.

***Tell Congress to stand up for
fair pay for music creators.***

www.musicfirstcoalition.org



MUSIC
CONNECTION



VOICE LESSONS

- SOLID TECHNIQUE
- STRONG PERFORMANCE
- LESSONS, WORKSHOPS, SHOWCASING W/BANDS

SUE FINK
310/397-3193

jemmer2703@aol.com

CD and DVD Replication

*Real Time Custom Length
Cassette Copies*

CHARLES LAURENCE

PRODUCTIONS

(818) 368-4962

MAURICE GAINEN
RECORDING AND PRODUCTION

www.mauricegainen.com
323.662.3642

VOICE LESSONS

• MIGUEL • RIHANNA
• GWEN STEFANI • IGGY AZALEA
• ALL AMERICAN REJECTS
• COURTNEY LOVE
• PUSSYCAT DOLLS
• BRITNEY SPEARS
• COLBIE CAILLAT
• JIMMY EAT WORLD
• JACK BLACK • LINKIN PARK

Lis Lewis
213.880.5123
www.TheSingersWorkshop.com

SPARS.COM

The Recording Connection

soundcheck studios

www.soundcheckstudios.net

24 hr. Lockout Rooms

- *FREE Wireless Internet Access
- *Closed Circuit TV Monitoring
- *Secured Gated Parking
- *Central A/C *Easy Load In/Out

1200 sq. ft. Showcase Room Available w/Full PA
Freeway Close North Hollywood Location
818.765.6600 818.823.8774

**Experienced Vocalist Available
for Your Demos And Projects!**

All Styles.
Specializing
in Pop,
Country,
And R&B.
Reasonable
Rates!

**DEMETRI
THOMAS**

(323) 849-8625

soundcloud.com/demetri-thomas-1



**Long Hair
Skoppe**

Rock n' Roll
to
Classic Cuts

Giving To You The Treasure
of Long Hair

(626) 791-7405
2055 N. Lake Ave.
Altadena, CA 91001

United Audio Video, Inc.

Serving the industry since 1972

100 CDs/DVDs

With color discs, color print
and shrinkwrap. \$350

1000 CD Digi Paks

4 panel w/clear tray \$1295
Includes full color print,
discs and shrinkwrap.

Complete mastering
services available.

1000 Retail Ready CDs

Replicated from your CD
master, with color disc,
4 panel inserts, trays
and shrinkwrap. \$995

1000 full color DVDs

with full color wraps
inc. shrinkwrap. \$1095

We transfer 8mm and
Super 8mm film to DVD

6855 Vineland Ave. North Hollywood, Ca 91605

(818) 980-6700 - (800) 247-8606

www.unitedavg.com

**Celebrity
Vocal Lessons**

WITH BILLBOARD CHART TOPPING
MASTER VOCAL INSTRUCTOR

TENAIA SANDERS

Multi-Platinum Singer-Songwriter

323-898-7217

NATS • RCM • ASCAP

www.thevocalacademy.net



Lisa Popeil

LA's Most Respected Voice Coach

- Voice Technique • Vocal Health Strategies
- Performance Coaching and Workshops

LA Music Award "Career Achievement in Vocal Instruction"

Private Lessons on Skype & FaceTime



www.popeil.com • (818) 906-7229 • lisa@popeil.com • Facebook.com/Voiceworks

Songsalive!

The largest international
non-profit membership
organization &
social community for
songwriters and
composers
since 1997.

GOT SONGS?

www.songsalive.org

Does your rehearsal studio SUCK?

- HOURLY/WEEKLY LOCKOUTS
- FEATURING: HIGH CEILINGS,
- OPENABLE WINDOWS, PHONE JACKS,

we can help

- JUST 10 MINUTES FROM HOLLYWOOD!
- FREE UTILITIES,
- GATED PARKING LOT w/ REMOTE CONTROL ENTRY

If you've never seen Downtown Rehearsal before, you'll be amazed at the quality of our construction, the cleanliness of our facility, the view from individual rooms, the parking, the ease of loading and the superior security.

That definitely does NOT suck!

(323) 263-7381



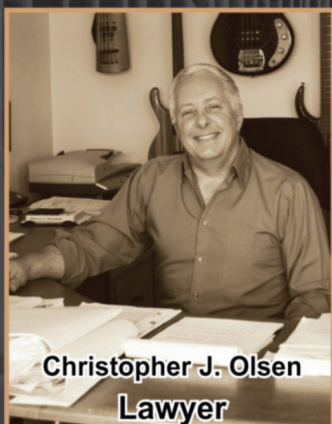
24 - HOUR PRIVATE LOCKOUT STUDIOS
BANDS/DRUMMERS, AIR CONDITIONED
FREE WI-FI, SECURE, CLOSE TO FREEWAYS
5716 CAHUENGA BLVD. NORTH HOLLYWOOD
818-859-0090

MUSIC ATTORNEY

28 Yrs. Pro Attorney / 35 Yrs. Pro. Musician

Legal Expert:

- Music Entertainment
- Contracts
- Band Disputes
- Publishing
- TV/Film
- Business formation
- Contracts



Christopher J. Olsen
Lawyer

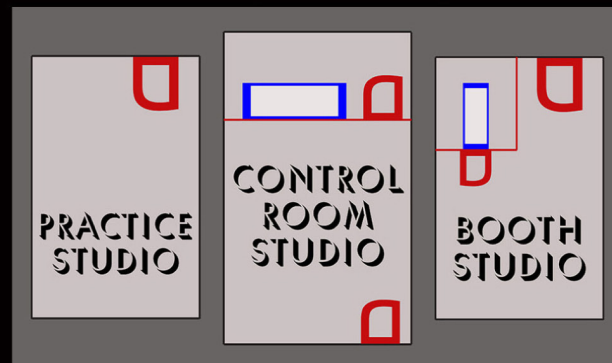
**FREE EMAIL & PHONE
CONSULTATION:**

CALL OR EMAIL ANYTIME: 805-557-0660

CHRIS@CHRISOLSENLAW.COM

WWW.CHRISOLSENLAW.COM

TK PRODUCTIONS 24 HOUR LOCKOUT REHEARSAL STUDIOS



***WLA *NOHO *VEGAS**

GET YOUR OWN PRIVATE STUDIO * 310-445-1151

TKPROD.NET

FRANCISCO STUDIOS

MONTHLY 24/7 REHEARSAL SPACES FOR MUSICIANS

BEST MONTHLY RATES IN TOWN
 OVER 100 LOCKOUT STUDIOS (24/7 ACCESS)
 FREE PRIVATE PARKING
 FREIGHT ELEVATOR FOR EASY LOAD IN/OUT
 BONDED T1 WI-FI ACCESS
 24 HOUR VIDEO SURVEILLANCE
 5 MILES FROM DOWNTOWN LA

323-589-7028

WWW.FRANCISCOSTUDIOS.COM

THIS STUDIO WILL TAKE YOUR MUSIC TO THE NEXT LEVEL

Jimmy Hunter's

CAZADOR

★ STATE-OF-THE-ART ProTools 10 HD6 ★

FREE Engineer • Producer • Vocal Coach
 World Class Drummer (Live or Programmed)
 Record Your CD With A ProTools Expert
 Over 5,000 Songs Produced Here Since 1986



cazador.jimmy@gmail.com • (323) 655-0615 • www.jimmyhunter.com

5 Packing & Travel Tips for Musicians

As a touring musician, I find packing for the road to be an ongoing learning experience. You need clothes for travel days, meet-and-greets, and performances; documents and copies of documents; all of your essential gear; and just enough backup gear to be covered in case of inevitable emergencies. You may have to haul your own bags, so overpacking is not an option. Bottom line? Have items that can multi-task and expect the unexpected. Here are some things to remember as you prepare to hit the road:

1. Copy that!

Keep a copy of your passport and license at home with someone you trust. It also helps to have redundant copies in the cloud. “Lost or stolen” happens, and without proper I.D. you’ll have a hell of a time getting to your next destination. Domestically, you won’t get past T.S.A. checkpoints. If you’re abroad, you won’t be able to leave the country at all without your passport. Having a backup that can be emailed to you quickly can prove your citizenship, which is required to get a temporary passport from a U.S. embassy.

*Tip: Always be sure your passport and license are current. Be aware of your expiration dates and plan well in advance for renewal. Allow two months for the passport process, to be safe. If you don’t have a passport yet, just get one. Like, NOW. Before you need it. You don’t want to be that person who isn’t “good to go,” especially if you’re a hired gun.

extra bag that you can use for a scaled down/essentials version of your luggage can come in handy when dragging your larger luggage everywhere is not a practical option.

For example: on a 2-week/4-city tour of Japan, I found myself spending one night in a capsule hotel. Personal storage was limited to a small locker in the commons area, on the floor that contained all of the capsules (aka, “bunks”). My large luggage was safely kept in the lobby, but having a small duffel bag for my overnight essentials made for easy storage in my locker. This bag also came in handy when our crew drove our gear and large luggage between cities, while the band members traveled by train. And, at the end of the tour, when I was fortunate enough to have to figure out how to bring all of the fan gifts back to the states, guess which bag saved the day?

4. Yes, I can!

Carry and stow your instrument on the plane? Yes, you can. And now it’s the law. Read all of this: transportation.gov/airconsumer/air-travel-musical-instruments

And to save you a click, here is the “final ruling” on the matter: transportation.gov/sites/dot.gov/files/docs/Musical%20instruments_FR_final%20rule.pdf

Airlines will often tell you upon boarding that you have to check your instrument, and that it won’t fit in an overhead bin. Granted, a tuba



****Bonus Tip:** You should also have copies of your itinerary, flight numbers, hotel and venue names and addresses, and pertinent contacts.

2. Emergency Stash

Recently, on a fly-out from Los Angeles > Baltimore > Cincinnati, I was told all overheads were full and was forced to gate check my carry-on suitcase. It contained my drumstick bag, click and stage clothes. The connecting flight in Baltimore was canceled due to weather and the band’s only option was to drive to Cincinnati. My checked bag, however, never left Baltimore. So, at my destination I had only the clothes on my back, IEM’s and toiletries—no sticks or click. Fortunately, I was able to get some sticks from the backline company and I ran the click from an iPhone app. Playing the show in my travel clothes was of lesser concern, as A) this particular band isn’t heavily styled, and B) from behind the kit, I’m mostly only visible to the audience from the waist-up and was already wearing a passable black shirt.

The takeaway? Pack essentials for one day in a personal bag. Even if your only luggage is a carry-on, bring that extra personal bag as well. That way, if you’re forced to gate check your carry-on and it gets lost, you’ll have some essentials until you get your luggage back. Personal bag essentials: toiletries, IEM’s, a pair of socks and underwear. As a drummer, I now also keep a couple of pairs of sticks and a “stage shirt” in that bag, too.

3. The Breakaway Bag

This is mostly for longer tours: if you can, pack an extra smaller bag to use later as a breakaway. Touring situations vary greatly, but having an

probably won’t, but your average guitar, bass, or smaller instrument will. Be polite when letting them know the law, and you should be allowed to carry it on without incident.

Increase your odds by boarding as early as possible. At the very least, check in online 24 hours before your flight. It’ll give you a better boarding position, in which case there should still be plenty of available overhead space when you board.

*Tip: save the above link to your phone, in case they give you a hard time. You’ll be able to quickly bust out the “.gov” as proof.

5. A picture is worth a thousand words

Take photos of every piece of luggage and gear. Many suitcases look the same or similar, so even if your bags aren’t lost on the way, there’s the chance of someone grabbing your luggage by mistake. If your stuff goes missing, photos will be a big help in reclaiming it. They should clearly show the brand names of the luggage, the contents and, if possible, any serial numbers on packed gear.

The life of a traveling musician is awesome and exciting. So don’t trip, just enjoy the journey! A little common sense and preparation can ensure that every tour and fly-out goes great. Safe travels!

STEPHEN MILLS is a Los Angeles-based drummer who tours nationally and internationally with artists including Jack Russell’s Great White, Gene Loves Jezebel, Mark Mackay, Bulletboys, Haim and his original band, Alley Cats LV. Follow his activities on Instagram @stephenjude.

ULTIMATE POINT SOURCE

THE ONES



Hello. We are the world's most compact three-way studio monitors, and the first coaxials without sonic compromise. With uncolored, detailed imaging and incredible on and off axis responses, we allow you to monitor with total confidence, hour after hour. And thanks to the ever evolving Genelec Loudspeaker Manager (GLM) application, we can adapt to even the most challenging environments.

We're simply Ultimate Point Source monitors, so please excuse us for not keeping a low Finnish profile. We are THE ONES. genelec.com/theones

GENELEC®



evolution wireless G4

April 2018

SENNHEISER